

# ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHORITY Agency Plan

# **Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2023**

3520 Page Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63106 (314) 286-4357 - Office (314) 531-0184 - Fax

Submitted by:

Alana C. Green Executive Director

July 15, 2023

**Purpose.** The 5-Year and Annual PHA Plans provide a ready source for interested parties to locate basic PHA policies, rules, and requirements concerning the PHA's operations, programs, and services, including changes to these policies, and informs HUD, families served by the PHA, and members of the public of the PHA's mission, goals and objectives for serving the needs of low- income, very low- income, and extremely low- income families.

**Applicability.** The Form HUD-50075-ST is to be completed annually by **STANDARD PHAs** or **TROUBLED PHAs**. PHAs that meet the definition of a High Performer PHA, Small PHA, HCV-Only PHA or Qualified PHA <u>do not</u> need to submit this form.

#### Definitions.

- (1) High-Performer PHA A PHA that owns or manages more than 550 combined public housing units and housing choice vouchers, and was designated as a high performer on <u>both</u> the most recent Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) and Section Eight Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) assessments if administering both programs, or PHAS if only administering public housing.
- (2) *Small PHA* A PHA that is not designated as PHAS or SEMAP troubled, that owns or manages less than 250 public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceed 550.
- (3) Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Only PHA A PHA that administers more than 550 HCVs, was not designated as troubled in its most recent SEMAP assessment and does not own or manage public housing.
- (4) Standard PHA A PHA that owns or manages 250 or more public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceed 550, and that was designated as a standard performer in the most recent PHAS or SEMAP assessments.
- (5) *Troubled PHA* A PHA that achieves an overall PHAS or SEMAP score of less than 60 percent.
- (6) Qualified PHA A PHA with 550 or fewer public housing dwelling units and/or housing choice vouchers combined and is not PHAS or SEMAP troubled.

A.	PHA Information.					
A.1	PHA Name:      St Louis Housing Authority (SLHA      PHA Code:MO1-001         PHA Type:       Standard PHA      Troubled PHA         PHA Plan for Fiscal Year Beginning: (MM/YYYY):      10/2023         PHA Inventory (Based on Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) units at time of FY beginning, above)       7165 Allocated         Number of Public Housing (PH) Units      2809       Number of Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) _5939 Leased (March 2023)         Total Combined Units/Vouchers      8748 (March 2023)					
		PHA Consortia: (Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete table below)         Program(s) not in the         No. of Units in Each Program				
	Participating PHAs	PHA Code	Program(s) in the Consortia	Consortia	РН	HCV
	Lead PHA:					

B.	Plan Elements				
B.1	Revision of Existing PHA Plan Elements.				
	(a) Have the following PHA Plan elements been revised by the PHA?				
	Y N Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs Reference Attachment #2 – B.1 (b) Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions. Reference Attachment #3 – B.1 (b) Financial Resources. Reference Attachment #4 – B.1 (b) Rent Determination. Reference Attachment #5 – B.1 (b) Grievance Procedures. Homeownership Programs. Reference Attachment #7 – B.1 (b) Safety and Crime Prevention. Pet Policy. Asset Management. Reference Attachment #9 – B.1 (b) Substantial Deviation. Significant Amendment/Modification				
	(b) If the PHA answered yes for any element, describe the revisions for each revised element(s): <i>Reference attachments listed above</i> .				
	(c) The PHA must submit its Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review. Reference Attachment #10 – B.1 (c)				
B.2	New Activities. Reference Attachment #11 – B.2 (b) – New Activities Chart				
	(a) Does the PHA intend to undertake any new activities related to the following in the PHA's current Fiscal Year?				
	Y       N         □       Mixed Finance Nodernization or Development.         □       Demolition and/or Disposition.         □       Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.         □       Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.         □       Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Rental Assistance or Project-Based Vouchers under RAD.         □       Cocupancy by Over-Income Families.         □       Occupancy by Police Officers.         □       Non-Smoking Policies.         □       Project-Based Vouchers.         □       Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.         Reference Attachment #12 – B.2 (b)         □       Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).				
	(b) If any of these activities are planned for the current Fiscal Year, describe the activities. For new demolition activities, describe any public housing development or portion thereof, owned by the PHA for which the PHA has applied or will apply for demolition and/or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act under the separate demolition/disposition approval process. If using Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs), provide the projected number of project-based units and general locations, and describe how project basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.				
B.3	Progress Report. Reference Attachment #13 – B.3				
	Provide a description of the PHA's progress in meeting its Mission and Goals described in the PHA 5-Year and Annual Plan.				

B.4	Capital Improvements. Include a reference here to the most recent HUD-approved 5-Year Action Plan in EPIC and the date that it was approved. "See Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan in EPIC approved by HUD on 08/31/2022"
B.5	Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit.
	(a) Were there any findings in the most recent FY Audit?
	Y N
	(b) If yes, please describe:
C.	Other Document and/or Certification Requirements.
C.1	Resident Advisory Board (RAB) Comments. Reference Attachment #14 – C.1
	(a) Did the RAB(s) have comments to the PHA Plan?
	(b) If yes, comments must be submitted by the PHA as an attachment to the PHA Plan. PHAs must also include a narrative describing their analysis of the RAB recommendations and the decisions made on these recommendations.
C.2	Certification by State or Local Officials. Reference Attachment #15 – C.2
	Form HUD 50077-SL, Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.
С.3	Civil Rights Certification/ Certification Listing Policies and Programs that the PHA has Revised since Submission of its Last Annual Plan. Reference Attachment #17 – C.3
	Form HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP, PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.
C.4	<b>Challenged Elements.</b> If any element of the PHA Plan is challenged, a PHA must include such information as an attachment with a description of any challenges to Plan elements, the source of the challenge, and the PHA's response to the public.
	(a) Did the public challenge any elements of the Plan?
	Y N
	If yes, include Challenged Elements.
C.5	Troubled PHA.         (a) Does the PHA have any current Memorandum of Agreement, Performance Improvement Plan, or Recovery Plan in place?         Y       N N/A         Image: Ima
D.	Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH).

D.1 Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH).

Provide a statement of the PHA's strategies and actions to achieve fair housing goals outlined in an accepted Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) consistent with 24 CFR § 5.154(d)(5). Use the chart provided below. (PHAs should add as many goals as necessary to overcome fair housing issues and contributing factors.) Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA is not obligated to complete this chart. The PHA will fulfill, nevertheless, the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) enacted prior to August 17, 2015. See Instructions for further detail on completing this item.

#### Fair Housing Goal:

Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal

Fair Housing Goal:

Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal

Fair Housing Goal:

Describe fair housing strategies and actions to achieve the goal

# **Instructions for Preparation of Form HUD-50075-ST Annual PHA Plan for Standard and Troubled PHAs**

A. PHA Information. All PHAs must complete this section. (24 CFR §903.4)

A.1 Include the full PHA Name, PHA Code, PHA Type, PHA Fiscal Year Beginning (MM/YYYY), PHA Inventory, Number of Public Housing Units and or Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs), PHA Plan Submission Type, and the Availability of Information, specific location(s) of all information relevant to the public hearing and proposed PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.23(4)(e))

PHA Consortia: Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete the table. (24 CFR §943.128(a))

- B. Plan Elements. All PHAs must complete this section.
  - B.1 Revision of Existing PHA Plan Elements. PHAs must:

Identify specifically which plan elements listed below that have been revised by the PHA. To specify which elements have been revised, mark the "yes" box. If an element has not been revised, mark "no." (24 CFR §903.7)

Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs. Provide a statement addressing the housing needs of low-income, very low-income and extremely low-income families and a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families who reside in the jurisdiction served by the PHA and other families who are on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists. The statement must identify the housing needs of (i) families with incomes below 30 percent of area median income (extremely low-income); (ii) elderly families (iii) households with individuals with disabilities, and households of various races and ethnic groups residing in the jurisdiction or on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and other generally available data. The statement of housing needs shall be based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and generally available data. The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location. Once the PHA has submitted an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH), which includes an assessment of disproportionate housing needs in accordance with 24 CFR 5.154(d)(2)(iv), information on households with individuals with disabilities and households of various races and ethnic groups residing in the jurisdiction or on the waiting lists no longer needs to be included in the Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs. (24 CFR 903.7(a)).

The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location. (24 CFR \$903.7(a)(2)(i)) Provide a description of the ways in which the PHA intends, to the maximum extent practicable, to address those housing needs in the upcoming year and the PHA's reasons for choosing its strategy. (24 CFR \$903.7(a)(2)(i))

 $\boxtimes$  **Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.** PHAs must submit a Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review. For additional guidance on what a PHA must do to deconcentrate poverty in its development and comply with fair housing requirements, see 24 CFR 903.2. (24 CFR §903.23(b)) Describe the PHA's admissions policy for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing of lower-income families in public housing. The Deconcentration Policy must describe the PHA's policy for bringing higher income tenants into lower income developments. The deconcentration requirements apply to general occupancy and family public housing developments. Refer to 24 CFR §903.2(b)(2) for developments not subject to deconcentration of poverty and income mixing requirements. (24 CFR §903.7(b)) Describe the PHA's procedures for maintain waiting lists for admission to public housing and address any site-based waiting lists. (24 CFR §903.7(b)). A statement of the PHA's policies that govern resident or tenant eligibility, selection and admission including admission preferences for both public housing and HCV. (24 CFR §903.7(b)) Describe the unit assignment policies for public housing. (24 CFR §903.7(b))

 $\boxtimes$  Financial Resources. A statement of financial resources, including a listing by general categories, of the PHA's anticipated resources, such as PHA operating, capital and other anticipated Federal resources available to the PHA, as well as tenant rents and other income available to support public housing or tenant-based assistance. The statement also should include the non-Federal sources of funds supporting each Federal program, and state the planned use for the resources. (<u>24 CFR §903.7(c)</u>)

**Rent Determination.** A statement of the policies of the PHA governing rents charged for public housing and HCV dwelling units, including applicable public housing flat rents, minimum rents, voucher family rent contributions, and payment standard policies. (24 CFR \$903.7(d))

Operation and Management. A statement of the rules, standards, and policies of the PHA governing maintenance and management of housing owned, assisted, or operated by the public housing agency (which shall include measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation, including cockroaches), and management of the PHA and programs of the PHA. (24 CFR §903.7(e))

Grievance Procedures. A description of the grievance and informal hearing and review procedures that the PHA makes available to its residents and applicants. (24 CFR §903.7(f))

Homeownership Programs. A description of any Section 5h, Section 32, Section 8y, or HOPE I public housing or Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) homeownership programs (including project number and unit count) administered by the agency or for which the PHA has applied or will apply for approval. (24 CFR §903.7(k))

Community Service and Self Sufficiency Programs. Describe how the PHA will comply with the requirements of (24 CFR \$903.7(1)). Provide a description of: 1) Any programs relating to services and amenities provided or offered to assisted families; and 2) Any policies or programs of the PHA for the enhancement of the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families, including programs subject to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (24 CFR Part 135) and FSS. (24 CFR \$903.7(1))

**Safety and Crime Prevention (VAWA).** Describe the PHA's plan for safety and crime prevention to ensure the safety of the public housing residents. The statement must provide development-by-development or jurisdiction wide-basis: (i) A description of the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents; (ii) A description of any crime prevention activities conducted or to be conducted by the PHA; and (iii) A description of the

coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying out crime prevention measures and activities. (24 CFR \$903.7(m)) A description of: 1) Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by an agency, either directly or in partnership with other service providers, to child or adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; 2) Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by a PHA that helps child and adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, to obtain or maintain housing; and 3) Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by a public housing agency to prevent domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, or to enhance victim safety in assisted families. (24 CFR \$903.7(m)(5))

Pet Policy. Describe the PHA's policies and requirements pertaining to the ownership of pets in public housing. (24 CFR §903.7(n))

 $\bigtriangleup$  Asset Management. State how the agency will carry out its asset management functions with respect to the public housing inventory of the agency, including how the agency will plan for the long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs for such inventory. (24 CFR §903.7(q))

Substantial Deviation. PHA must provide its criteria for determining a "substantial deviation" to its 5-Year Plan. (24 CFR §903.7(r)(2)(i))

**Significant Amendment/Modification**. PHA must provide its criteria for determining a "Significant Amendment or Modification" to its 5-Year and Annual Plan\_For modifications resulting from the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program, refer to the 'Sample PHA Plan Amendment' found in Notice PIH-2012-32 REV-3, successor RAD Implementation Notices, or other RAD Notices.

If any boxes are marked "yes", describe the revision(s) to those element(s) in the space provided.

PHAs must submit a Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review. For additional guidance on what a PHA must do to deconcentrate poverty in its development and comply with fair housing requirements, see 24 CFR 903.2. (24 CFR §903.23(b))

**B.2** New Activities. If the PHA intends to undertake any new activities related to these elements in the current Fiscal Year, mark "yes" for those elements, and describe the activities to be undertaken in the space provided. If the PHA does not plan to undertake these activities, mark "no."

**HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods. 1)** A description of any housing (including project number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods; and **2)** A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods is a separate process. See guidance on HUD's website at:

https://www.hud.gov/program\_offices/public\_indian\_housing/programs/ph/hope6. (Notice PIH 2011-47)

Mixed Finance Modernization or Development. 1) A description of any housing (including project number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development; and 2) A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development is a separate process. See guidance on HUD's website at: <a href="https://www.hud.gov/program\_offices/public\_indian\_housing/programs/ph/hope6/mfph#4">https://www.hud.gov/program\_offices/public\_indian\_housing/programs/ph/hope6/mfph#4</a>

Demolition and/or Disposition. With respect to public housing only, describe any public housing development(s), or portion of a public housing development projects, owned by the PHA and subject to ACCs (including project number and unit numbers [or addresses]), and the number of affected units along with their sizes and accessibility features) for which the PHA will apply or is currently pending for demolition or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437p); and (2) A timetable for the demolition or disposition. This statement must be submitted to the extent that approved and/or pending demolition and/or disposition has changed as described in the PHA's last Annual and/or 5-Year PHA Plan submission. The application and approval process for demolition and/or disposition is a separate process. Approval of the PHA Plan does not constitute approval of these activities. See guidance on HUD's website at: <a href="http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/demo\_dispo/index.cfm">http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/demo\_dispo/index.cfm</a>. (24 CFR §903.7(h))

**Designated Housing for Elderly and Disabled Families.** Describe any public housing projects owned, assisted or operated by the PHA (or portions thereof), in the upcoming fiscal year, that the PHA has continually operated as, has designated, or will apply for designation for occupancy by elderly and/or disabled families only. Include the following information: 1) development name and number; 2) designation type; 3) application status; 4) date the designation was approved, submitted, or planned for submission, 5) the number of units affected and; 6) expiration date of the designation of any HUD approved plan. Note: The application and approval process for such designations is separate from the PHA Plan process, and PHA Plan approval does not constitute HUD approval of any designation. (24 CFR \$903.7(i)(C))

**Conversion of Public Housing under the Voluntary or Mandatory Conversion programs.** Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA is required to convert or plans to voluntarily convert to tenant-based assistance; 2) An analysis of the projects or buildings required to be converted; and 3) A statement of the amount of assistance received to be used for rental assistance or other housing assistance in connection with such conversion. See guidance on HUD's website at:

http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/conversion.cfm. (24 CFR §903.7(j))

Conversion of Public Housing under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program. Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA plans to voluntarily convert to Project-Based Rental Assistance or Project-Based Vouchers under RAD. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: <u>Notice PIH 2012-32 REV-3</u>, successor RAD Implementation Notices, and other RAD notices.

□ Occupancy by Over-Income Families. A PHA that owns or operates fewer than two hundred fifty (250) public housing units, may lease a unit in a public housing development to an over-income family (a family whose annual income exceeds the limit for a low income family at the time of initial occupancy), if all the following conditions are satisfied: (1) There are no eligible low income families on the PHA waiting list or applying for public housing assistance when the unit is leased to an over-income family; (2) The PHA has publicized availability of the unit for rental to eligible low income families, including publiching public notice of such availability in a newspaper of general circulation in the jurisdiction at least thirty days before offering the unit to an over-income family provides that the family agrees to vacate the unit when needed for rental to an eligible family; and (5) The PHA gives the over-income family at least thirty days notice to vacate the unit when the unit is needed for rental to an eligible family. The PHA may incorporate information on occupancy by over-income families into its PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: <u>Notice PIH 2011-7</u>. (24 CFR 960.503) (24 CFR 903.7(b))

**Occupancy by Police Officers.** The PHA may allow police officers who would not otherwise be eligible for occupancy in public housing, to reside in a public housing dwelling unit. The PHA must include the number and location of the units to be occupied by police officers, and the terms and conditions of their tenancies; and a statement that such occupancy is needed to increase security for public housing residents. A "police officer" means a person determined by the PHA to be, during the period of residence of that person in public housing, employed on a full-time basis as a duly licensed professional police officer by a Federal, State or local government or by any agency of these governments. An officer of an accredited police force of a housing agency may qualify. The PHA may incorporate information on occupancy by police officers into its PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: Notice PIH 2011-7. (24 CFR 960.505) (24 CFR 903.7(b))

□ Non-Smoking Policies. The PHA may implement non-smoking policies in its public housing program and incorporate this into its PHA Plan statement of operation and management and the rules and standards that will apply to its projects. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: Notice PIH 2009-21 and Notice PIH-2017-03. (24 CFR §903.7(e))

 $\square$  **Project-Based Vouchers.** Describe any plans to use Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) for new project-based vouchers, which must comply with PBV goals, civil rights requirements, Housing Quality Standards (HQS) and deconcentration standards, as stated in 983.57(b)(1) and set forth in the PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. If using project-based vouchers, provide the projected number of project-based units and general locations, and describe how project-basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan (24 CFR §903.7(b)).

Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization. The PHA must include a statement related to units with approved vacancies that are undergoing modernization in accordance with 24 CFR \$990.145(a)(1).

🖾 Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

For all activities that the PHA plans to undertake in the current Fiscal Year, provide a description of the activity in the space provided.

- **B.3** Progress Report. For all Annual Plans following submission of the first Annual Plan, a PHA must include a brief statement of the PHA's progress in meeting the mission and goals described in the 5-Year PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.7(r)(1))
- B.4 Capital Improvements. PHAs that receive funding from the Capital Fund Program (CFP) must complete this section (24 CFR §903.7 (g)). To comply with this requirement, the PHA must reference the most recent HUD approved Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan in EPIC and the date that it was approved. PHAs can reference the form by including the following language in the Capital Improvement section of the appropriate Annual or Streamlined PHA Plan Template: "See Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan in EPIC approved by HUD on 08/31/2022."
- **B.5** Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit. If the results of the most recent fiscal year audit for the PHA included any findings, mark "yes" and describe those findings in the space provided. (24 CFR §903.7(p))

#### C. Other Document and/or Certification Requirements.

- C.1 Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comments. If the RAB had comments on the annual plan, mark "yes," submit the comments as an attachment to the Plan and describe the analysis of the comments and the PHA's decision made on these recommendations. (24 CFR §903.13(c), 24 CFR §903.19)
- C.2 Certification by State of Local Officials. Form HUD-50077-SL, Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.15). Note: A PHA may request to change its fiscal year to better coordinate its planning with planning done under the Consolidated Plan process by State or local officials as applicable.
- C.3 Civil Rights Certification/ Certification Listing Policies and Programs that the PHA has Revised since Submission of its Last Annual Plan. Provide a certification that the following plan elements have been revised, provided to the RAB for comment before implementation, approved by the PHA board, and made available for review and inspection by the public. This requirement is satisfied by completing and submitting form HUD-50077 ST-HCV-HP, PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Includi ng PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed, Form HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP, PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations Including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. This includes all certifications relating to Civil Rights and related regulations. A PHA will be considered in compliance with the certification requirement to affirmatively further fair housing if the PHA fulfills the requirements of §§ 903.7(0)(1) and 903.15(d) and: (i) examines its programs or proposed programs; (ii) identifies any fair housing issues and contributing factors within those programs, in accordance with 24 CFR 5.154 or 24 CFR 5.160(a)(3) as applicable; (iii) specifies actions and strategies designed to address contributing factors, related fair housing issues, and goals in the applicable Assessment of Fair Housing consistent with 24 CFR 5.154 in a reasonable manner in view of the resources available; (iv) works with jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; (v) operates programs in a manner consistent with any applicable consolidated plan under 24 CFR part 91, and with any order or agreement, to comply with the authorities specified in paragraph (o)(1) of this section; (vi) complies with any contribution or consultation requirement with respect to any applicable AFH, in accordance with 24 CFR 5.150 through 5.180; (vii) maintains records reflecting these analyses, actions, and the results of these actions; and (viii) takes steps acceptable to HUD to remedy known fair housing or civil rights violations. impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with the local jurisdiction to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing; and assures that the annual plan is consistent with any applicable Consolidated Plan for its jurisdiction. (24 CFR §903.7(o)).
- C.4 Challenged Elements. If any element of the Annual PHA Plan or 5-Year PHA Plan is challenged, a PHA must include such information as an attachment to the Annual PHA Plan or 5-Year PHA Plan with a description of any challenges to Plan elements, the source of the challenge, and the PHA's response to the public.
- C.5 Troubled PHA. If the PHA is designated troubled, and has a current MOA, improvement plan, or recovery plan in place, mark "yes," and describe that plan. Include dates in the description and most recent revisions of these documents as attachments. If the PHA is troubled, but does not have any of these items, mark "no." If the PHA is not troubled, mark "N/A." (24 CFR §903.9)

#### D. Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH).

**D.1** Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing. The PHA will use the answer blocks in item D.1 to provide a statement of its strategies and actions to implement each fair housing goal outlined in its accepted Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) consistent with 24 CFR § 5.154(d)(5) that states, in relevant part: "To implement goals and priorities in an AFH, strategies and actions shall be included in program participants' ... PHA Plans (including any plans incorporated therein) .... Strategies and actions must affirmatively further fair housing ...." Use the chart provided to specify each fair housing goal from the PHA's AFH for which the PHA is the responsible program participant – whether the AFH was prepared solely by the PHA, jointly with one or more other PHAs, or in collaboration with a state or local jurisdiction – and specify the fair housing strategies and actions to be implemented by the PHA during the period covered by this PHA Plan. If there are more than three fair housing goals, add answer blocks as necessary.

Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA will not have to complete section D., nevertheless, the PHA will address its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing in part by fulfilling the requirements at 24 CFR 903.7(o)(3) enacted prior to August 17, 2015, which means that it examines its own programs or proposed programs; identifies any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; and maintain records reflecting these analyses and actions. Furthermore, under Section 5A(d)(15) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, a PHA must submit a civil rights certification with its Annual PHA Plan, which is described at 24 CFR 903.7(o)(1) except for qualified PHAs who submit the Form HUD-50077-CR as a standalone document.

This information collection is authorized by Section 511 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act, which added a new section 5A to the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, which introduced the 5-Year and Annual PHA Plan.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 7.52 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

**Privacy Act Notice.** The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

# **Table of Attachments**

#### Annual PHA Plan (Standard PHAs) – HUD-50075-ST

Attachment #1	Section A.1 – Availability of Information		
Attachment #2	Section B.1 (b) – Statement of Housing Needs – Jurisdiction Needs Chart		
Attachment #3Section B.1 (b) – Deconcentration Policy and other Policies that Gov Eligibility, Selection and Admissions (Admin. Plan ACOP matrix and HUD Income Limits and Wait Limits			
Attachment #4	Section B.1 (b) – Financial Resources		
Attachment #5	Section B.1 (b) – Rent Determinations		
Attachment #6	Section B.1 (b) – Operation & Management – Turnover Chart		
Attachment #7	Section B.1 (b) – Homeownership (Reference Attachment 11– New Activities)		
Attachment #8	Section B.1 (b) – Community Service and FSS Programs		
Attachment #9	Section B.1 (b) – Asset Management - Long Term Planning		
Attachment #10	Section B.1 (c) – Deconcentration Policy		
Attachment #11	Section B.2 (b) – New Activities		
Attachment #12	Section B.2 (b) – Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization		
Attachment #13	Section B.3 – Progress Report		
Attachment #14	Section C.1 – Resident Advisory Board (RAB) Comments		
Attachment #15	Section C.2 – Certification by State or Local Officials - HUD-50077-SL		
Attachment #16	Section C.3 a - Certification of Compliance - HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP		
Attachment #17	Section C.3 b- Civil Rights Certification - HUD-50077-CR		

# ATTACHMENT #1

# Section A.1 – PHA Information Availability of Information

SLHA maintains relevant information regarding the Agency Plan at on its website (<u>www.slha.org</u>), main administrative office and at each Asset Management Developments Listed Below:

- 1. St. Louis Housing Authority, 3520 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 2. Clinton-Peabody MO001-000002, 1401 LaSalle Street, St. Louis, MO 63104
- 3. James House MO001-000010, 4310 St. Ferdinand, St. Louis, MO 63113
- 4. Euclid Plaza MO001-000013B, 5310 N. Euclid, St. Louis, MO 63115
- McMillan Manor (North Side Scattered Sites) MO001-000041,051 1007 N. Taylor, St. Louis, MO 63108
- 6. West Pine MO001-000017, 4490 West Pine, St. Louis, MO 63108
- 7. Parkview Apartments MO001-000019, 4451 Forest Park, St. Louis, MO 63108
- Lafayette Apartments (South Side Scattered Sites) MO001-000038 3447 Lafayette, St. Louis, MO 63104
- 9. Badenhaus & Badenfest MO001-000028, 8450 Gast Place, St. Louis, MO 63147
- 10. LaSalle Park MO001-000034, 1001 Hickory, St. Louis, MO 63104
- 11. Cochran Plaza MO001-000037, 1420 N. 10th Street, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 12. Murphy Park I, II & III MO001-000044,045,046 1920 Cass Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 13. King Louis Square I MO001-000047, 1524 S. 13th Street, St. Louis, MO 63104
- 14. King Louis Square II MO001-000049, 1129 Hickory Street, St. Louis, MO 63104
- 15. Les Chateaux MO001-000048, 1330 Chouteau, St. Louis, MO 63103
- 16. Renaissance Place at Grand I, II, & III M036-P001-050, 057,059 1001 N. Compton, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 17. Senior Living and Gardens at Renaissance Place M0001-000054, and MO001-000055 3217 Martin Luther King, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 18. Cahill House MO001-000056, 1919 O'Fallon Place, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 19. Cambridge Heights I & II MO001-000058,060, 703 O'Fallon, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 20. Kingsbury Terrace MO001-000061, 5655 Kingsbury, St. Louis, MO 63112
- 21. Senior Living at Cambridge Heights MO001-000062, 728 Biddle, St. Louis, MO 63106
- 22. Arlington Grove MO001-000063, 5547 Dr. Martin Luther King, St. Louis, MO 63112
- 23. North Sarah I, II & III Apartments MO001-000064,065, 066 1024 North Sarah, St. Louis, MO 63113
- 24. Preservation Square I MO001-000067, 1406 N. 16th Street, St. Louis MO 63106

**Detailed information regarding the Agency Plan components can be viewed at the SLHA website,** <u>www.slha.org</u>. The Agency Plan and all relevant components are available for viewing by appointment only at the SLHA's Central Office, located at 3520 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63106. The SLHA's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policies can only be viewed online or by appointment. To scheduling a viewing appointment, please contact Fran Bruce at (314) 286-4365 or by email at <u>fbruce@slha.org</u>.

#### All resident organizations are provided with a copy of the Agency Plan.

# ATTACHMENT #2

### Section B.1 (b) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

## Item 1 – Statement of Housing Needs

In accordance with HUD Requirements, the PHA is required to assess the housing needs within the community as a part of its Annual Plan. Based on available data, the PHA is required to make reasonable effort to identify the housing needs of the low-income, very low-income, and extremely low-income families who reside in the jurisdiction served by the PHA including elderly families, families with disabilities, and households of various races and ethnic groups, and other families who are on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists. The PHA to rate the impact of the following factors on the housing needs of families using a scale of 1 to 5 with 1 considered "no impact," and 5 being "severe impact."

- <u>Affordability</u> the impact of rent burden (i.e., rent comprising more than 30 percent of income) or severe rent burden (i.e., rent comprising more than 50 percent of income);
- <u>Supply</u> the impact of the shortage of units available for occupancy;
- **<u>Quality</u>** the prevalence of units in substandard physical condition;
- <u>Accessibility</u> the availability of units that are accessible for persons with mobility impairments;
- <u>Size</u> considers any mismatch between the units available and family sizes; and
- <u>Location</u> the extent to which the supply of units' available limits housing choices for families to particular locations, notably areas of poverty/minority concentration.

SLHA's Statement of Housing needs is included on the following table: *Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction by Family Type*. In order to maintain consistency, the same methodology was used for 2022 as in previous although the data is limited in some categories and may not reflect current market conditions. The St. Louis Housing Authority is located in a jurisdiction identified by HUD to have significant rental market fluctuations and has been approved for an increase in payment standards for Housing Choice Vouchers up to 120 percent of the FMR in accordance with PIH Notice 2022-30 which extends the regulatory waiver through December 31. 2023. In addition, the jurisdiction is currently experiencing many affordable housing challenges due to ongoing effects from COVID including but not limited to a lack of affordable units, increasing housing costs and increasing construction costs.

Family Type	Overall	Affordability	Supply	Quality **	Accessibility	Size	Location
Income <= 30% of HAMFI	35,555	4	*	4	*	*	*
Income >30.1% but <=50% of HAMFI	22,200	4	*	4	*	*	*
Income >50.1% but <80% of HAMFI	26,780	2	*	2	*	*	*
Elderly	35,175	2	*	2	*	*	*
Population with Disabilities	94,000	*	*	3	*	*	*
Caucasian, Non-Hispanic	67,925	2	*	1	*	*	3
African American, Non-Hispanic	61,680	3	*	2	*	*	5
Asian or Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic	3,880	3	*	2	*	*	4
Hispanic	4,274	3	*	2	*	*	4
Other, Non-Hispanic	2,045	3	*	2	*	*	*

# Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction by Family Type

Notes: Numbers reflect population or households, renters and homeowners; Elderly = 62+; Grading was established such that 1=0-20%, 2=20.1-40%, 3=40.1-60%, 4=60.1-80%, 5=80.1-100%; Data taken from AFFH version 0006, Map 6, "housing problems" tables 1, 9 & 12 and CHAS data 2015-2019, tables 5, 6, 7, 9, & summary table.

\*There is no data available to make determinations in the indicated categories.

In addition to the data included in the table, the St. Louis Affordable Housing Report Card (2021) had several key findings related to the Housing Needs included in their recent report (https://www.affordablestl.com/). Some of the key findings include a lack of affordable housing for extremely low-income individuals (at or below 30% of AMI). In St. Louis City and County, there is a gap of approximately 35,000 affordable units needed—28,000 1-bedrooms, 7,000 2-bedrooms, and 1,900 3-bedroom. The report also issued Affordable Housing Grades for different groups. The following groups are also are also included in the Housing Needs of Families Table for St. Louis City and County:\

# Affordable Housing Grades – Select Groups

St. Louis Affordable Housing Report Card (2021)

All Households	С
Households with Income from 0-30% AMI	F
Households with Income from 31-50% AMI	F
Households with Income from 51-80% AMI	D
White Households	С
Black Households	F

# ATTACHMENT #3

## Section B.1 (b) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

#### Item 2–Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection & Admissions

#### Administrative Plan (Section 8 Housing Choice Program) - Changes Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) – Matrix of Changes

• Section 8 /Housing Choice Voucher Program: *Revisions since last Annual Plan Submission:* 

### Administrative Plan:

<u>Emergency Transfer Plan</u>: The Administrative Plan will be revised to include SLHA's Emergency Transfer as an Appendix. A copy is included with the Agency Plan as Attachment 3A.

• <u>Public Housing:</u> - St. Louis Housing Authority's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) contains the provisions for Eligibility, Selection and Admissions Policies including Deconcentration and Wait List Procedure for Public Housing Residents. *Revisions since last Annual Plan Submission:* 

### Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP)

Revisions to the ACOP, a component of the Agency Plan, have been made and therefore, are subject to public review and comment. The ACOP comment period is concurrently with this plan. The ACOP is under a separate cover and not an attachment to this plan update.

Revisions to the ACOP – Matrix provides summary of changes (attachment 3B).

<u>Tenant Parking Procedure</u> (ACOP Appendix #1) – As a result of several meetings with residents and the St. Louis Metropolitan Police, SLHA is proposing revising the Tenant Parking Procedure. Both the current *Tenant Parking Procedure* and the proposed *Resident Parking Procedure* are included as attachments along with the list of revisions to the ACOP. The purpose of the proposed changes is to clarify the requirements for issuing parking stickers, so it is easier for residents to register vehicles with Management. It is also anticipated that this change will assist Management in identifying non-resident derelict vehicles and acting in accordance with the proposed procedure. (Reference Attachment 3C).

Income Limits Chart (ACOP Appendix #2) - HUD annually revises the Income Limits to adjust to the average median income levels (Attachment 3D).

<u>Flat Rent Comparables</u> (ACOP Appendix #3) – SLHA annually revises the Flat Rent Comparables to adjust rent limits comparable to local area rents (Attachment 3E). (Reference Attachment 5).

<u>Emergency Transfer Plan:</u> The ACOP will be revised to include SLHA's Emergency Transfer Plan as a new Attachment. A copy is included with the Agency Plan as Attachment 3F.

<u>Site Based Waiting Lists:</u> Currently SLHA has 25 site-based waiting lists. SLHA plans to merge the waiting list for Armand and Ohio (MO00100038) with the larger Southside Scattered Sites Waiting List (MO00100038). All Armand and Ohio applicants will be contacted and once the list is exhausted it will not be reopened. Going forward, all new applicants will be pulled from the Southside Scattered Sites waiting list. Once this process has been completed, SLHA will have 24 site-based waiting lists.

<u>Waiting Lists Openings</u> - In FY 2023, SLHA expects to re-open the Waiting Lists for several SLHA properties. Reference attached table containing all Waiting Lists by Locations (Attachment 3G).

# Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

SLHA is concerned about the safety of the participants<sup>1</sup> in its programs, and such concern extends to residents who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),<sup>2</sup> SLHA allows program participants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from their current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.<sup>3</sup> The ability of SLHA to honor such request for participants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether SLHA has another dwelling unit that is immediately available<sup>4</sup> tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy.

There are five parts to this emergency plan:

Part 1:	Eligibility for Emergency Transfers
Part 2:	Emergency Transfer Request Documentation
Part 3:	Confidentiality
Part 4:	Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability
Part 5:	Safety and Security of Program Participants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For purposes of this Emergency Transfer Plan, the terms "participant," "tenant," "resident," and "individual" are interchangeable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For the purposes of this emergency transfer plan, SAHA defines "immediately available" as a vacant unit ready for move-in within a reasonable period of time.

# Part 1: Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

As provided in HUD regulations at 24 CFR 5.2005(e)(2), a program participant is eligible for an emergency transfer if **one** of the following applies:

- 1. The participant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; or
- 2. The participant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the participant remains within the same unit; or
- 3. If the participant is a victim of sexual assault, and the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer.

An applicant or participant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this Plan and submit it to:

# Attn: VAWA Coordinator St. Louis Housing Authority 3520 Page Blvd. St. Louis MO 63106

or

# VAWA@slha.org

# Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Eligibility for an emergency transfer does not guarantee continued assistance under the program or a transfer to another covered housing program.

The emergency transfer requirements do not supersede any eligibility or occupancy requirements that may apply under a covered housing program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(13)].

# Part 2: Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

If an applicant or tenant represents to SLHA that they or a member of their household is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entitled to the protections or remedies under VAWA, SLHA may request (but is not required to request), in writing, that the applicant or participant submit to SLHA the documentation described in Section B of this Part 2.

However, SLHA may choose to provide benefits to an individual based solely on the individual's verbal statement or other corroborating evidence. In cases where SLHA decides to rely on such information, SLHA will document, in a confidential manner, the individual's verbal statement or other corroborating evidence.

# A. <u>Written Request for Documentation</u> [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(1)]

If SLHA chooses to request an individual to document their claim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA must make such request in writing and include the following:

- a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
- □ description of the three forms of acceptable documentation, and
- instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.

SLHA may choose to extend the 14-day period. [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(2)(ii)] In determining whether to do so, SLHA will consider factors that may contribute to the individual's inability to provide the documentation in a timely manner. These factors may include, but are not limited to the following:

- cognitive limitations
- disabilities
- limited English proficiency
- absence from the unit due to hospitalization or time in an emergency shelter
- administrative delays in obtaining police or court records,
- danger of further violence, and
- the individual's need to address health or safety issues.

SLHA will also grant reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities.

During the 14-day period and any granted extensions, SLHA may not take any adverse actions, such as eviction, termination, or denial against the individual requesting VAWA protection.

However, if an applicant or participant does not provide the documentation requested by SLHA within the 14-day period and any granted extensions, SLHA may:

- Deny admission by the applicant or tenant to the covered housing program;
- Deny assistance under the covered housing program to the applicant or tenant;
- Terminate the participation of the tenant in the covered housing program; or
- Evict the tenant, or a lawful occupant that commits a violation of a lease.

[24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(2)(i)]

# B. Permissible Documentation [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(b)(1)(i)-(iii)]

The individual may satisfy SLHA's request for documentation by providing any **one** of the following permissible forms of documentation. It is at the discretion of the applicant or participant which one of the forms of documentation to submit:

- 1. A completed and signed Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking that:
  - States the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;
  - States the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking meets the applicable definition under VAWA; and
  - Includes the name of the individual who committed the domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the name is known and safe to provide.
- 2. A document that:
  - is signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence,

dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse;

- □ is signed by the applicant or tenant; and
- specifies, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes in the occurrence of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA.
- 3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court or administrative agency.

If the applicant or participant submits a completed and signed *Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking* (Form HUD-5382), additional third-party documentation is not required, **unless** for the reasons specified below under "Conflicting Documentation." [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(10)]

# C. <u>Conflicting Documentation</u> [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(2)]

If SLHA receives documentation under the above section that contains conflicting information, SLHA may require an applicant or participant to submit third-party documentation, as described in Section B (2) and (3) above, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the request for the third-party documentation.

Conflicting information includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. More than one applicant or participant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, and the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person's documentation; or
- 2. Submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to SLHA.

In the circumstance that an individual has submitted conflicting documentation, SLHA may request the individual submit any one of the following to meet the third-party documentation request:

1. A document that:

- is signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse;
- □ is signed by the applicant or tenant; and
- specifies, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes in the occurrence of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA.
- 2. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court or administrative agency.

SLHA must grant the individual thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the request to provide such third-party documentation.

If the individual submits third-party documentation that meets the above criteria and supports the individual's VAWA request, SLHA will **not** require further documentation of the individual's status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If the individual does not submit any third-party documentation within the required time period or submits documentation that does not meet the above criteria, SLHA may, but is not required to, accept that individual's assertion of victim status for the purpose of VAWA protection.

# Part 3: Confidentiality

SLHA will keep confidential any information related to the exercise of the applicant's or participant's rights under VAWA, including the fact that they are exercising their rights under VAWA. [24 CFR 5.2007(c)]

SLHA will not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on its behalf (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. SLHA, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- □ The victim gives written permission to SLHA to release the information on a time limited basis.
- SLHA needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict the abuser or perpetrator or terminate the abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- □ A law requires SLHA or a landlord to release the information.

SLHA will not disclose the location of the dwelling unit of the tenant to a person who committed or threatened to commit an act of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(4)]

# Part 4: Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

SLHA cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. SLHA will, however, act as quickly as possible to move a resident who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit.

The emergency transfer requirements do not supersede any eligibility or occupancy requirements that may apply under a covered housing program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(13)]; therefore, the emergency transfer plan does not guarantee an external transfer to another covered housing program.

At the applicant or participant's request, SLHA will assist with contacting local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this Plan.

# A. Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(9)]

When a participant communicates an emergency transfer request due to reasons that fall under VAWA, the VAWA Coordinator will handle the request as follows:

- 1. The VAWA Coordinator will ask the participant to provide contact information at which the victim feels safe receiving communication and the manner of communication (e.g. phone call, email, U.S. Mail).
- 2. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the individual with the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking form (Form HUD-5382) and Notice of Occupancy Rights attached to this Plan [24 CFR 5.2005], along with a written request for documentation that includes the following:
  - a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
  - description of the three forms of acceptable documentation, and
  - instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.
- 3. The VAWA Coordinator will review the request once the completed Form HUD-5382 or other acceptable documentation has been submitted and determine whether the case falls under VAWA definitions.

- 4. If the case falls under VAWA definitions, the VAWA Coordinator will send an e-mail to the assigned Housing Specialist instructing that the individual should be issued a voucher to move, and that issuance of the voucher is time-sensitive.
- 5. Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.
- 6. The assigned Housing Specialist will expedite completing the recertification (if recertification is necessary) and issue the voucher to the participant.
- 7. The VAWA Coordinator will inform the participant that local victim service providers may be able to assist them with identifying temporary shelter or other services, such as safety planning, counseling, and emergency funding. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the list of resources in this Plan.
- 8. When the participant's Request for Tenancy Approval is submitted SLHA will expeditiously inspect the unit, conduct a rent reasonableness determination, and prepare the HAP contract.
- Family Break-Up. The VAWA Coordinator may instruct the Housing Specialist to issue a voucher to facilitate the emergency transfer of the victim without first terminating assistance to the perpetrator. [24 CFR 982.315(a)(2)]
- 10.SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. However, the VAWA Coordinator will retain VAWA documentation in a separate case file for a period of three (3) years after completion of the request, including a record of each request made under this Plan and the outcomes of each request. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(12)]

**No restrictions on moves.** SLHA's policies on restricting timing and number of moves <u>do not</u> apply when the family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the move is needed to protect the health and safety of the family or family member. [24 CFR 982.354(c)(2)(iii)]

**Porting.** If the participant requests to move outside of SLHA's jurisdiction, the portability regulations will still apply [PIH Notice 2016-09].

# B. <u>Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program</u><sup>5</sup>

Unlike families receiving tenant-based assistance under the HCV program, PBV families cannot move with their project-based assistance as the assistance is tied to the unit. However, if a participant makes an emergency transfer request and SLHA's VAWA Coordinator determines the case falls under VAWA definitions, SLHA will offer the participant a transfer to an available Project-Based Voucher unit provided the participant meets any tenant screening or eligibility requirements of the property.

Participants will not be denied admission on the basis or as a direct result that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If there is no safe Project-Based Voucher unit immediately available, SLHA will offer the family a tenant-based voucher in accordance with the procedures outlined in this Plan.

# C. Public Housing Program

For purposes of this Section:

- Internal emergency transfer refers to an emergency relocation of a tenant to another unit where the tenant would not be considered a new applicant, meaning the tenant may reside in a new unit without having to undergo an application process. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(i)]
- External emergency transfer refers to an emergency relocation of a tenant to another unit where the tenant would be considered a new applicant, meaning the tenant must undergo an application process in order to reside in the new unit. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(ii)]
- Safe unit refers to a unit that the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking believes is safe. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(iii)]

When a SLHA public housing resident communicates an emergency transfer request due to reasons that fall under VAWA, the resident may make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available. The VAWA Coordinator will process the request as follows [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(6)]:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> PHAs administering Public Housing, HCV (including PBV), and Section 8 Mod Rehab must ensure that their Emergency Transfer Plan covers these programs. PIH Notice 2017-08.

- 1. The VAWA Coordinator will ask the participant to provide contact information at which the victim feels safe receiving communication and the manner of communication (e.g. phone call, email, U.S. Mail).
- 2. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the participant with the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking form (Form HUD-5382) and Notice of Occupancy Rights attached to this Plan, along with a written request for documentation that includes the following:
  - a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
  - description of the three forms of acceptable documentation; and
  - instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.
- 3. The VAWA Coordinator will give the resident the list of domestic violence advocacy organizations attached to this Emergency Transfer Plan.
- 4. The VAWA Coordinator will review the request once the completed Form HUD-5382 or other acceptable documentation has been submitted and determine whether the case falls under VAWA definitions.
- 5. Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.
- 6. If the case falls under VAWA definitions, the VAWA Coordinator will email SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist and request a list of available units for which the household is eligible.
- 7. The Contract and Compliance Specialist will identify all units that may be available in SLHA's database and contact each property to confirm unit availability. Once confirmed, the Contract and Compliance Specialist will email the list of available units (if any) to the VAWA Coordinator.
- 8. If a safe unit is immediately available, the VAWA Coordinator will contact the participant by phone (and confirm in writing by email or U.S. Mail if safe to do so), the address for the first available unit.

- 9. The VAWA Coordinator will contact the public housing site of the available unit to arrange a date and time for the resident to view the unit and complete any paperwork necessary to complete the transfer.
- 10. If the resident accepts the unit offered, the VAWA Coordinator will confirm by obtaining the resident's signature of acceptance on a unit offer letter. The VAWA Coordinator will then email the signed unit acceptance to both public housing sites (former unit and new unit) to SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist.
- 11. Upon receipt of the signed unit acceptance, the new public housing site will send an email to the old public housing site and SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist, stating the exact move-in date.
- 12. The resident must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the resident has been transferred.
- 13.SLHA may be unable to transfer a resident to a particular unit if the resident has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit. For example, a non-elderly individual will not be eligible to transfer to an elderly only property.
- 14. If the resident reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the resident may request a transfer to a different unit subject to unit availability and the following:
  - a. SLHA will limit emergency unit transfer offers to three (3) unit offers unless the individual submits supporting documentation of "good cause" to reject the unit offer.
  - b. "Good cause" is defined as a situation in which an individual is willing to move but is unable to do so at the time of the unit offer, or the individual demonstrates that acceptance of the offer would cause undue hardship not related to considerations of the individual's race, color, national origin, etc.
- 15. If the resident declines a unit offered, the VAWA Coordinator will confirm by obtaining the resident's signature declining on the unit offer letter. The VAWA Coordinator will then email the signed unit decline to both public housing sites (former unit and new unit) and to SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist.

16.SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. However, the VAWA Coordinator will retain VAWA documentation in a separate case file for a period of three (3) years after completion of the request, including a record of each request made under this Plan and the outcomes of each request. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(12)]

If a Safe Unit Is Not Immediately Available [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(6)]: If SLHA does not have a safe unit immediately available for an Internal Emergency Transfer, the resident will be placed on the Emergency Transfer Waitlist. Residents on the Emergency Transfer Waitlist will take precedence over non-VAWA transfers and new applicants. The resident may also request an External Emergency Transfer. A resident may choose to pursue both an Internal and an External Transfer at the same time. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(8]

If External Emergency Transfer is Requested [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(7)]: The VAWA Coordinator will take the following steps to assist the tenant with an External Emergency Transfer:

- 1. Provide the resident with a list of other SLHA-assisted properties. The list will include unit sizes, preferences, and contact information.
- 2. At the tenant's request, SLHA will also provide a list of non-SLHA assisted properties and/or housing providers that includes unit size, preferences, and contact information obtained from <a href="https://hopeforseniorsstl.org/case-management/senior-housing-list/">https://hopeforseniorsstl.org/case-management/senior-housing-list/</a>
- 3. At the tenant's request, the VAWA Coordinator will assist the resident by contacting one or more of the housing providers.
- 4. At the tenant's request, the VAWA Coordinator will share documentation from the resident's current file in order to expedite the application process to a new unit, as long as the resident provides written consent to do so, and applicable confidentiality requirements are met.

# Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers in Public Housing [24 CFR

**5.2005(e)(3)]**: The order for priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers will be as follows (subject to the requirements of HUD Section 504 discussed below):

- **First priority**: Internal Emergency Transfers. Priority among Internal Emergency Transfers will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis if any conflicts arise.
- Second priority: External Emergency Transfers.
- Third priority: Internal Special Transfers (i.e. non-VAWA).

Accessible Units in Public Housing: In order to meet the requirements of HUD Section 504 to maximize use of accessible units by those who need accessibility features, SLHA will apply the following order of priority for Accessible Units only:

- **First priority**: current occupant of the property who needs the accessibility features of the vacant unit.
- Second priority: eligible qualified individual on the waiting list who needs accessible features.
- **Third priority**: individuals without disabilities who need an emergency transfer under VAWA.

# Part 5: Safety and Security of Program Participants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, applicants and participants are urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe. SLHA will provide information to applicants and participants to obtain assistance for their security and safety with the following disclaimer:

# St. Louis Housing Authority is not responsible for and does not operate, control, or endorse, any of the below listed providers or websites. The information is provided merely as a resource.

Applicants and participants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Applicants and participants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 1-800-656-HOPE or visit the online hotline at <u>http://ohl.rainn.org/online/</u>.

Applicants and participants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center of Victims of Crime's Stalking Resources Center at <a href="https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center">https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center</a>.

# Local Resources:

Domestic/Sexual Violence Crisis Hotlines				
ALIVE	314.993.2777			
Safe Connections	314.531.2003			
YWCA Metro St. Louis	314.531.7273			
Domestic Violence Shelters				
A Safe Place	636.232.2301 (Jefferson County)			
Bridgeway Behavioral Health	636.224.1800(St. Charles)			
Kathy J. Weinman Shelter	314.423.1117 (St. Louis County)			
Saint Martha's Hall	314.533.1313			
The Women's Safe House	314.772.4535			
Legal Assistance and Courts				
St. Louis City Adult Abuse Office	314.622.4434			
St. Louis County Adult Abuse Office	314.615.4725			

Jefferson County Courthouse	636.797.5060
St. Charles County Courthouse	636.949.3080
Legal Assistance of Eastern Missouri	314.532.4200

Other support services and programs

Crime Victim Center	314.652.3623
Family Forward – ROW Programs	314.588.8300
Life Source Consultant	314.524.0686
Lydia's House	314.771.4411
Missouri Coalition Against Domestic	
& Sexual Violence (MCADSV)	573.634.4161
Pathways to Brightness	314.328.4348

#### **St. Louis Housing Authority**

#### Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act<sup>6</sup>

#### **To all Tenants and Applicants**

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women, but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.<sup>7</sup> The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that **Public Housing** is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA."

#### **Protections for Applicants**

If you otherwise qualify for assistance under Public Housing, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

#### **Protections for Tenants**

If you are receiving assistance under Public Housing, you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights **under Public Housing** solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

#### Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

St. Louis Housing Authority may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If St. Louis Housing Authority chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, St. Louis Housing Authority may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, St. Louis Housing Authority must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA or find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, St. Louis Housing Authority must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, St. Louis Housing Authority may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

#### Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, St. Louis Housing Authority may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, HP may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, St. Louis Housing Authority may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If St. Louis Housing Authority does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, St. Louis Housing Authority may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. St. Louis Housing Authority may choose to require that you submit a form or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

St. Louis Housing Authority will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

St. Louis Housing Authority's emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and St. Louis Housing Authority must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

#### Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

St. Louis Housing Authority can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to "certify" that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from St. Louis Housing Authority must be in writing, and St. Louis Housing Authority must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. St. Louis Housing Authority may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to St. Louis Housing Authority as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if St. Louis Housing Authority asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

□ A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by St. Louis Housing Authority with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.

- □ A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- □ A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.
- □ Any other statement or evidence that St. Louis Housing Authority has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, St. Louis Housing Authority does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice. If St. Louis Housing Authority receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), St. Louis Housing Authority has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty (30) calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, St. Louis Housing Authority does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

#### Confidentiality

St. Louis Housing Authority must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

St. Louis Housing Authority must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of St. Louis Housing Authority (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law. St. Louis Housing Authority must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. St. Louis Housing Authority, however, may disclose the information provided if:

□ You give written permission to St. Louis Housing Authority to release the information on a time limited basis.

- □ St. Louis Housing Authority needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- □ A law requires St. Louis Housing Authority or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit St. Louis Housing Authority's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

# Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, St. Louis Housing Authority cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if St. Louis Housing Authority can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and

2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.

If St. Louis Housing Authority can demonstrate the above, St. Louis Housing Authority should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

### **Other Laws**

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

### Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with the **St. Louis FHEO Field Office**, **1222 Spruce Street, Room 3.203, St. Louis, MO 63103, (314)418-5400**.

#### For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <u>https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/11/16/2016-25888/violence-against-women-reauthorization-act-of-2013-implementation-in-hud-housing-programs</u>

Additionally, St. Louis Housing Authority must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

For questions regarding VAWA, please contact St. Louis Housing Authority General Counsel at (314) 286-4231.

For help regarding an abusive relationship, you may call the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233 or, for persons with hearing impairments, 1-800-787-3224 (TTY). You may also contact Legal Services of Eastern Missouri, 4232 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108, (314) 534-4200 or 1-800-444-0514.

For tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center.

For help regarding sexual assault, you may contact RAINN (Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network) at 1-800-656-HOPE (1-800-656-4673).

Victims of stalking seeking help may contact the Stalking Resource Center at 1-855-4-VICTIM (1-855-484-2846).

Attachment: Certification form HUD-5382

Ref. Form HUD-5380 (12/2016)

#### CERTIFICATION OF U.S. Department of Housing DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, and Urban Development DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING, AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286 Exp. 06/30/2017

**Purpose of Form:** The Violence Against Women Act ("VAWA") protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

**Use of This Optional Form:** If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

(1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of "domestic violence," "dating violence," "sexual assault," or "stalking" in HUD's regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.

(2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or

(3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

**Submission of Documentation:** The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

**Confidentiality:** All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

#### TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING

1. Date the written request is received by victim: \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Name of victim: 3. Your name (if different from victim's): 4. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: 5. Residence of victim: 6. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): 7. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: 8. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known): 10. Location of incident(s):\_\_\_\_\_ In your own words, briefly describe the incident(s):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

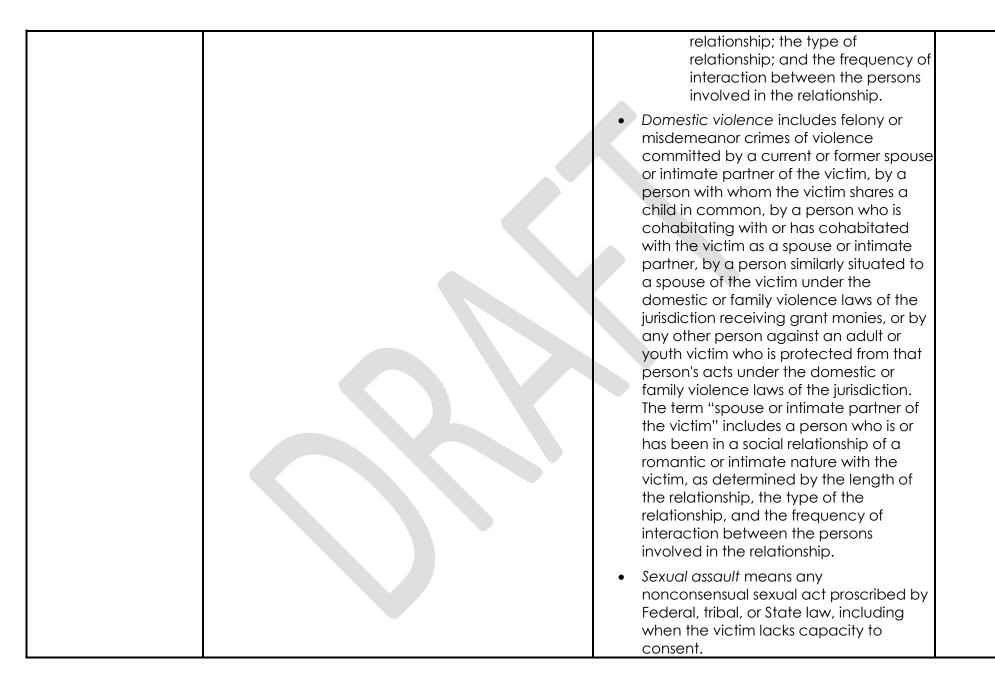
Signature \_\_\_\_\_\_Signed on (Date) \_\_\_\_\_\_

**Public Reporting Burden:** The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

Chapter	Current	Change/Addition/Comment	Page
Chapter 4 Program Administration	The Violence against Women Act (VAWA) provides special protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking who are	The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides special protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual	4-6
4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.1 Overview	applying for or receiving assistance under the public housing program.	assault or stalking who are applying for or are the beneficiaries of assistance under a covered HUD program, such as SLHA's public housing program. Notwithstanding, the title of the statute, the protections under the statute cover victims regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation. Consistent with the nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements of 24 CFR 5.105(a), victims cannot be discriminated against on the basis of any	
		protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability or age. SLHA's public housing program operates consistent with HUD's Equal Access Rule, which requires that HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals and families regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA):	<ul> <li>As used in VAWA:</li> <li>Dating violence means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and</li> </ul>	HUD Notice PIH 2017-08 revised definitions of terms defined in the VAWA Final Rule. All definitions will be updated to refelct 24 CFR 5.2003.	4-6
Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality	where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship	<ul> <li>As used in VAWA</li> <li>Actual and imminent threat refers to a physical danger that is real, would occur within an immediate time frame, and</li> </ul>	

4.6.2 Definitions [24 CFR	<ul> <li>Domestic violence includes felony or misdemeanor</li> </ul>	could result in death or serious bodily
5.2003]	crimes of violence committed by a current or	harm. In determining whether an
	former spouse of the victim, by a person with	individual would pose an actual and
	whom the victim shares a child in common, by a	imminent threat, the factors to be
	person who is cohabitating with or has	considered include: The duration of the
	cohabitated with the victim as a spouse, by a	risk, the nature and severity of the
	person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim	potential harm, the likelihood that the
	under the domestic or family violence laws of the	potential harm will occur, and the length
	jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other	of time before the potential harm would
	person against an adult or youth victim who is	occur.
	protected from that person's acts under the	• Affiliated individual, with respect to an
	domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction	individual, means:
	<ul> <li>Immediate family member means, with respect to</li> </ul>	
	a person:	<ul> <li>A spouse, parent, brother, sister, or</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A spouse, parent, brother or sister, or</li> </ul>	child of that individual, or a
	child of that person, or an individual to	person to whom that individual
	whom that person stands in the position	stands in the place of a parent or
	or place of a parent; or	guardian (for example, the
	Any other person living in the household	affiliated individual is a person in
	of that person and related to that person	the care, custody, or control of
	by blood and marriage	that individual); or
	Stalking means:	<ul> <li>Any individual, tenant, or lawful</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>To follow, pursue, or repeatedly commit</li> </ul>	occupant living in the household
	acts with the intent to kill, injure, harass,	of that individual.
	or intimidate; or	Bifurcate means to divide a lease as a
	To place under surveillance with the	matter of law, subject to the permissibility
	intent to kill, injure, harass, or intimidate	of such process under the requirements
	another person; and	of the applicable HUD-covered program
	<ul> <li>In the course of, or as a result of, such</li> </ul>	and State or local law, such that certain
	following, pursuit, surveillance, or	tenants or lawful occupants can be
	repeatedly committed acts, to place a	evicted or removed and the remaining
	person in reasonable fear of the death	tenants or lawful occupants can
	of, or serious bodily injury to, or to cause	continue to reside in the unit under the
	substantial emotional harm to (1) that	same lease requirements or as may be
	person, (2) a member of the immediate	revised depending upon the eligibility for

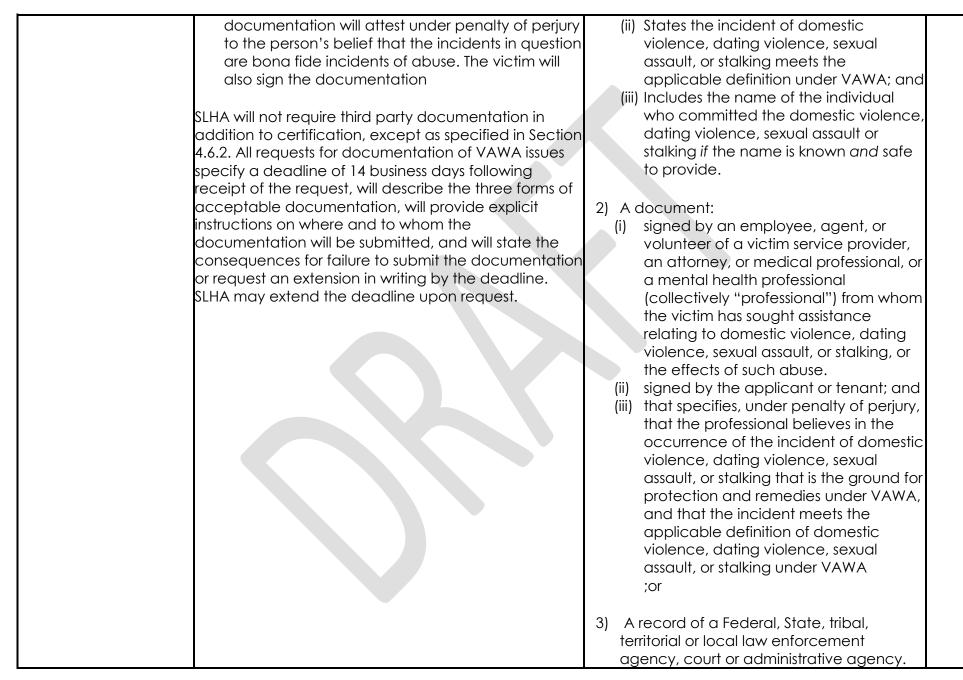
[]	family of that person, or (3) the spouse or	continued occupancy of the remaining
	intimate partner of that person	tenants and lawful occupants.
		• Covered housing provider refers to the individual or entity under a covered housing program that has responsibility for the administration and/or oversight of VAWA protections and includes PHAs, sponsors, owners, mortgagors, managers, State and local governments or agencies thereof, nonprofit or for-profit organizations or entities. The program-specific regulations for the covered housing programs identify the individual or entity that carries out the duties and responsibilities of the covered housing provider as set forth in part 5, subpart L. For any of the covered housing programs, it is possible that there may be more than one covered housing provider; that is, depending upon the VAWA duty or responsibility to be performed by a covered housing provider may not always be the same individual or entity.
		<ul> <li>Dating violence means violence committed by a person:</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: the length of the</li> </ul>



		• Stalking means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to: fear for the person's individual safety or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.3 Notification	Notification [24 CFR 5.2305(a)]	Notification [24 CFR 5.2005(a)]	4-6
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.3.2 Notification to Applicants and Tenants	SLHA will provide all residents with information about VAWA at the time of admission and at annual reexamination, including Form HUD-5380, Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act, and Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate Documentation.	<ul> <li>SLHA will provide each of its applicants and tenants the following information regarding</li> <li>VAWA (i) at the time the applicant is denied assistance or admission to SLHA's public housing program; (ii) at the time an individual is admitted to SLHA's public housing program; and (iii) with any notification of termination of lease, tenancy, or assistance: <ul> <li>(i) Form HUD-5380, Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act, which explains the VAWA protections, including the right to confidentiality, and any limitations on those protections; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4-6

	(ii)	Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate Documentation, which is the certification form approved by HUD to be completed by the victim to document an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.4 Prohibited Basis for Denial or Termination of	under be de under evicte direct tenan violen stalkin qualifi	plicant for assistance or tenant assisted SLHA's public housing program will not enied admission to, denied assistance , terminated from participation in, or ed from their housing on the basis or as a result of the fact that the applicant or t is or has been a victim of domestic ce, dating violence, sexual assault, or g, if the applicant or tenant otherwise es for admission, assistance, participation cupancy.	4-7
Assistance or Eviction [24 CFR 5.2005(b)]	denie the bo dome	ant in SLHA public housing will not be d tenancy or occupancy rights solely on asis of criminal activity directly relating to stic violence, dating violence, sexual lt, or stalking if: The criminal activity is engaged in by a member of the household of the tenant or any guest or other person under the control of the tenant, and The tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant is the victim or threatened victim of such domestic violence,	

		dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5 Request for Documentation	<ul> <li>4.6.4.1 Overview</li> <li>When SLHA is presented with a claim for initial or continued assistance based on status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or criminal activity related to any of these forms of abuse, it may request that the individual making the claim document the abuse. Any request for documentation will be in writing, and the individual will be allowed at least 14 business days after receipt of the request to submit the documentation. The individual may satisfy SLHA's request by providing any one of the following three forms of documentation:</li> <li>A completed and signed HUD-approved certification form (HUD-50066, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking), which will include the name of the perpetrator</li> <li>A federal, state or local police report or court record</li> <li>Documentation signed by a person who has assisted the victim in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse. This person may be an employee, agent or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney or a medical professional. The person signing the</li> </ul>	If an applicant to or tenant in SLHA's public housing program represents to SLHA that the individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entitled to the protections or remedies under VAWA, SLHA may request that the applicant or tenant submit the following specified documentation to SLHA. Any request by SLHA for documentation will be in writing, and the individual will be allowed fourteen (14) business days after receipt of the request to submit the documentation. The individual may satisfy SLHA's request by providing any one of the following permissible forms of documentation. It is at the discretion of the applicant or tenant which one of the forms of documentation to submit: 1) A completed and signed Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate Documentation that: (i) States the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;	4-7



		SLHA will not require third party documentation in addition to certification, except as specified in its Emergency Transfer Plan. All requests for documentation of VAWA issues specify a deadline of 14 business days following receipt of the request, will describe the three forms of acceptable documentation, will provide explicit instructions on where and to whom the documentation will be submitted, and will state the consequences for failure to submit the documentation or request an extension in writing by the deadline. SLHA may extend the deadline upon request.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5.1 Conflicting Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(2)]	<b>4.6.4.2 Conflicting Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(e)]</b> If presented with conflicting certification documents (two or more forms HUD-50066) from members of the same household, SLHA will attempt to determine which is the true victim by requiring each of them to provide third party documentation. SLHA will honor any court orders issued to protect the victim or to address the distribution of property.	If SLHA receives documentation under the above section that contains conflicting information (including certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the perpetrator) SLHA may require an applicant or tenant to submit third-party documentation, as described in the section above, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the request for the third-party documentation.	4-8

ī — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5.2 Discretion to Require No Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(1)(iv) and (b)(3)]	corroborating evidence—i.e., without requiring formal documentation of abuse. If SLHA accepts an individual's statement or other corroborating evidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA will document	SLHA may, at its discretion, require no documentation or may accept an individual's own statement or other corroborating evidence—i.e., without requiring any other form of documentation. If SLHA accepts an individual's statement or other corroborating evidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA will document acceptance of the statement or evidence in the individual's file.	4-8
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5.3 Failure to Provide Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(2)(i)]	individual fails to provide the documentation within 14 business days from the date of receipt, or such longer time as SLHA may allow, SLHA may deny relief for protection under VAWA.	admission to or assistance under SLHA's public	4-8

Chapter 4 Program	4.6.5 Confidentiality [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(4)]	All information provided to SLHA regarding	4-8
Administration	All information provided to SLHA regarding domestic	domestic violence, dating violence, sexual	
	violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking,	assault, or stalking, including the fact that an	
4.6 Violenace Against	including the fact that an individual is a victim of such	individual is a victim of domestic violence,	
Women Act (VAWA):	violence or stalking, will be retained in confidence.	dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, will	
Notification,	SLHA will not enter the information into any shared	be maintained in strict confidence. SLHA will	
Documentation,	database, will not allow employees or others to	not enter the information into any shared	
Confidentiality	access the information unless they are explicitly	database will not allow any person within their	
conndermanry	authorized to do so and have a need to know the	employ, including contractors, to have access	
4 ( Confidentiality 124	information for purposes of their work, and will not	to confidential information unless explicitly	
4.6.6 Confidentiality [24	provide the information to any other entity or	authorized by SLHA for reasons that specifically	
CFR 5.2007(c)]	individual, except to the extent that the disclosure is	call for these individuals to have access under	
	requested or consented to by the individual in writing,	applicable Federal, State or local law, and will	
	required for use in an eviction proceeding, or	not disclose confidential information to any	
	otherwise required by applicable law. If disclosure is	other entity or individual, except to the extent	
	required for use in an eviction proceeding or is	that the disclosure is 1) requested or consented	
	otherwise required by applicable law, SLHA will inform	to by the individual in writing in a time-limited	
	the victim before disclosure occurs so that safety risks	release; 2) required for use in an eviction	
	can be identified and addressed.	proceeding or hearing regarding termination of	
		assistance from SLHA's program; or 3) otherwise	
		required by applicable law. If disclosure is	
		required for use in an eviction proceeding or is	
		otherwise required by applicable law, SLHA will	
		inform the victim before disclosure occurs so	
		that safety risks can be identified and	
		addressed.	

Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.2 Prohibited Reasons for Denial of Admission [24 CFR 5.105, 24 CFR 5.2005(b)]	• Whether or not a qualified applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking if the applicant is otherwise qualified for assistance (See Chapter 4)	Whether or not a qualified applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is otherwise qualified for assistance (See Chapter 4)	10-1
Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.5 Criteria for Deciding to Deny Admission 10.5.4 Reasonable Accommodation	Reasonable Accommodation If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision concerning denial of admission is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation. If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of admission, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, SLHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. SLHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed denial of admission. See Chapter 2 for a discussion of reasonable accommodation.	If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision to deny admission based on the action or failure to act of a family member is subject to consideration of a request for reasonable accommodation if made in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	10-4
Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.6 Prohibition Against Denial of Assistance to Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking 10.6.1 Documentation	SLHA will request in writing that the applicant provide documentation supporting the claim in accordance with Section 4.6.4 of this ACOP.	<u>Change reference to:</u> Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP.	10-4

10.6.1.1Victim Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007]			
Chapter 16 Unit Offers 16.4 Refusal of Unit Offer with Good Cause	<ul> <li>The family demonstrates to SLHA's satisfaction that accepting the offer will place a family member's life, health or safety in jeopardy. The family should offer specific and compelling documentation such as restraining orders, other court orders, risk assessments related to witness protection from a law enforcement agency, or documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in accordance with Section 4.6.4 of this ACOP. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exception.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The family demonstrates that accepting the offer will place a family member's life, health, or safety in jeopardy. The family should offer specific and compelling documentation. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exemption.</li> <li>If an applicant represents to SLHA that the individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entitled to the protections or remedies under VAWA. SLHA may request that the applicant submit documentation to SLHA in accordance with Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP.</li> </ul>	16-2

Chapter 18.4 Pro-Rated Rent for Mixed Families		Per PIH Notice 2023-03 and 24 CFR 5.520(d)(1), this addition clarifies that the same 24 month limit at ACOP Section 20.6 applies to Mixed Families: Once a mixed family has exceeded the over- income limit for twenty-four (24) consecutive months, the family will have their tenancy terminated. In that event, the mixed family will pay their current, prorated rent amount during the 6-month period before termination.	
	SLHA reexamines each family's income and composition at least annually, and adjusts the family's level of assistance accordingly. Interim reexaminations are also needed in certain situations. Annual and interim reexaminations will be processed in a manner that ensures families are given reasonable notice of rent increases. Families will be informed annually of their choice to select either income or flat-based rent. For families who choose flat rents, SLHA will conduct a reexamination of family composition at least annually, and will conduct a reexamination of family income at least once every three years.	Per PIH Notice 2023-03 and 24 CFR 960.253(f) add: However, once SLHA determines that the family is over-income SLHA must follow the documentation and notification requirements set forth in Section 20.6 of this ACOP for Over Income Families.	
		,	

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	21.3.2. Transfers Related to Medical Necessity or	21.3.2 Request for Reasonable Accommodation	21-2
	Reasonable Accommodation Under the Americans	If the family requests a transfer to	
21.3 Special Transfers	with Disabilities Act. A transfer to move residents with	accommodate a person with disabilities, that	
		transfer application will be processed in	
	units with features that accommodate their disabilities.	accordance with Section 504 of the	
	All transfer applications must be accompanied by	Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies	
	third party documentation. Example of acceptable	and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	
	documentation include: medical professional's		
		In some instances, a resident not requiring the	
	medical condition or disability (See Section 2.2.5 for	accessibility features of their current unit may	
	additional information regarding verifying reasonable	be required to transfer so that the unit may be	
	accommodation requests).	occupied by a qualified applicant or resident	
		with a disability.	
	In some instances, a resident not requiring the		
	accessibility features of their current unit may be		
	required to transfer so that the unit may be occupied		
	by a qualified applicant or resident with a disability.		
Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	The ability to request a transfer is available regardless		21-3
	of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.		
21.7 Emergency Transfer			
Policy for Victims of			
Domestic Violence,			
Dating Violence, Sexual			
Assault, or Stalking			
21.7.1 VAWA Transfer			
Policy Background			

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer			21-4
21.7 Emergency Transfer		SEE ATTACHMENT	
Policy for Victims of		Section will be revised to reference Emergency	
Domestic Violence,		Transfer Plan	
Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking			
21.7.2 Definitions [24 CFR 5.2005(e)]			
	21.7.2 Eligibility for Emergency Transfers	SEE ATTACHMENT	21-4
	A resident who is a victim of domestic violence, dating	Continuo will be revised to reference. Emergency	
	violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as provided in	Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
Policy for Victims of	HUD's regulations at 24 CFR part 5, subpart L, is eligible for an emergency transfer, if:		
Domestic Violence,	The resident reasonably believes that		
Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking	there is a threat of imminent harm from		
Assault, of starking	further violence if the resident remains		
21.7.3 Eligibility for	within the same unit.		
Emergency Transfers	• The resident is a victim of sexual assault,		
	the resident may also be eligible to		
	transfer if the sexual assault occurred on		
	the premises within the 90 calendar-day		

	period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. Residents who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.		
Chapter 21 Unit Transfer		SEE ATTACHMENT Section will be revised to reference Emergency	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking		Transfer Plan	
21.7.6 Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability			
21.7.6.1 Emergency Transfers in Cases Where a Safe Unit Is Not Immediately Available			

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	SEE ATTACHMENT	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking	Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
21.7.6 Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability		
21.7.6.2 Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers over Other Categories of Emergency Transfer		
Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	SEE ATTACHMENT	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking	Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
21.7.6 Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability		
21.7.6.2 Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers over Other Categories of Emergency Transfer		
21.7.6.2.1 Accessible Units		

Chapter 22 Lease	VAWA provides specific protections against	VAWA provides specific protections against	22-3
Terminations	termination of tenancy for victims of domestic	termination of tenancy for victims of domestic	
	violence, dating violence or stalking. Those	violence, dating violence, sexual assault or	
22.4 Terminations of		stalking. Those protections are as follows:	
	,	<ul> <li>violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking. Those protections are as follows:</li> <li>An applicant for assistance or tenant assisted under a covered housing program may not be denied admission to, denied assistance under, terminated from participation in, or evicted from the housing on the basis or as a direct result of the fact that the applicant or tenant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, if the applicant or tenant otherwise qualifies for admission, assistance, participation, or occupancy.</li> <li>A tenant in a covered housing program</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>by a member of the household of the tenant or any guest or other person under the control of the tenant, and</li> <li>The tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant is the</li> </ul>	

22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or	documentation supporting the claim. SLHA reserves the right to waive the documentation requirement if it determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the individual will suffice. In such cases, SLHA will document the waiver in the individual's file.	When an individual facing termination of assistance for reasons related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking claims protection under VAWA, SLHA may request that the applicant or tenant submit documentation to SLHA in accordance with Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP. SLHA reserves the right to waive the documentation requirement if it determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the individual will suffice. In such cases, SLHA will document the waiver in the individual's file.	22-4
22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking	such protection for perpetrators. VAWA gives SLHA the explicit authority to bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease. SLHA will bifurcate a family's lease and terminate the tenancy of a family member if SLHA determines that the family member has committed criminal acts of physical violence against other family members or others. This action will not affect the tenancy of the remaining, non-culpable family members. In making its	perpetrators. SLHA may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to such member who engages in criminal activity directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual	22-4

Domestic Violence [24 CFR 5.2009]	other documentation of abuse submitted to SLHA by the victim. If SLHA does bifurcate the lease and terminate the tenancy of the culpable family member, it will do so in	whether that household member is a signatory to the lease and without evicting, removing, terminating or otherwise penalizing a victim of such criminal activity who is also a tenant or lawful occupant. If SLHA bifurcates the lease, it will do so in accordance with the lease, applicable law, and the policies in this ACOP.	
Chapter 22 Lease Terminations 22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking 22.4.4 Terminating or Evicting a Perpetrator of Domestic Violence [24 CFR 5.2009] 22.4.4.1 Reasonable Time to Establish Eligibility Assistance or find Alternative Housing 24 CFR 2.009(b)(2)(i)]		<ul> <li>If SLHA bifurcates a lease as provided in Section 22.4.4, and the individual who was evicted or for whom assistance was terminated was the eligible tenant under SLHA's public housing program, SLHA will provide any remaining tenant or tenants that were not already eligible a period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of bifurcation of the lease to: <ol> <li>Establish eligibility for SLHA's public housing program; or</li> <li>Establish eligibility under another covered housing program; or</li> <li>Find alternative housing.</li> </ol> </li> <li>However, the 90-day period provided in this section will not be available to a remaining household member if the statutory requirements for SLHA's public housing program prohibit it.</li> </ul>	22-4

Procedure			
ACOP Appendix 1 Tenant Parking	SEE ATTACHMENT	SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 1-1
Chapter 22 Lease Terminations 22.5 Reasonable Accommodation	member with a disability is the reason for a proposed termination of lease, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, SLHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. SLHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed lease termination. See Chapter 2 for a discussion of reasonable accommodation.	policies and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	
		The 90-day period does not apply beyond the expiration of the lease unless expressly permitted by public housing regulations. SLHA may in its discretion extend the 90-day period for an additional sixty (60) days, unless prohibited from doing so by statutory requirements or unless the extended time period would extend beyond the expiration of the lease.	

ACOP Appendix 2	SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 2-1
Income Limits		
ACOP Appendix 3	SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 3-1
Flat Rent Schedule		
ACOP APPENDIX 5	SEE ATTACHMENT	
Emergency Transfer Plan		

#### CURRENT TENANT PARKING PROCEDURE

#### Attachment 1 **Tenant Parking Procedure**

In order to ensure that tenants are receiving full benefit and use of tenant parking facilities, the St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has implemented a parking sticker policy to govern their use.

The Management Office will be responsible for the issuance and record keeping of parking stickers. A log is to be established and maintained indicating the date of issuance, parking sticker number, name of tenant issued to, driver's license number, telephone number of tenant, the tenant's original signature verifying receipt of parking sticker, car make and model, license plate number and vehicle registration number.

Parking will be on a first come, first served basis. Families may be allowed more than one parking sticker per household if there are a sufficient number of parking spaces at the development.

Parking stickers will be issued to the head of household. In the event the head of household does not own a vehicle but another family member (who is on the lease and resides in the household) has a vehicle, the head of the household can submit an affidavit authorizing that family member to become the recipient of the parking sticker. Tenants must provide the Management Office with a valid driver's license and registration. The driver's license and registration must list the development address as the driver's place of residence.

Once the parking sticker is issued, it should be affixed to the front windshield (bottom left hand corner) where it is visible.

In general, no second parking sticker will be issued to tenants. In the event that a tenant vehicle is sold, stolen, sustains windshield damage, etc., proof will be required in order to receive a second parking sticker (i.e.: bill of sale, police reports, etc.).

Upon request from the head of the household, management staff may issue temporary visitor parking permits to the head of the household only. A temporary permit may be issued for occasions when a visitor requires vehicle parking on the parking facilities overnight or during a resident's new vehicle registration, not to exceed 30 days. The following information must be provided to the Management Office before a temporary permit will be issued:

- 1. Name of visitor
- 2. License plate number
- 3. Make of car
- 4. Date on which the visitor will be leaving (for the purpose of indicating an expiration date on the temporary permit).

#### CURRENT TENANT PARKING PROCEDURE

All unauthorized parking vehicles will be subject to issuance of a summons and/or removal of the vehicle from the parking lot at the owners' expense.

Tenants must abide by SLHA rules and regulations regarding the use of SLHA parking facilities. The following guidelines have been established for each development:

- 1. Parking facilities are solely for the convenience of tenants. The use of the parking facilities by unauthorized persons is prohibited.
- 2. Parking facilities are only to be used by properly licensed vehicles (license must be lawfully displayed) and are not to be used as a storage lot.
- 3. Trailers, boats, or commercial vehicles cannot be parked on SLHA property without prior written permission from the Management Office.
- 4. Maintenance and/or repairs to vehicles must not take place in the parking facilities.
- 5. Parking facilities will be cleaned on designated days during the month. These days will be determined by each development with prior notification provided. The area must be cleared of vehicles between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on the day cleaning is to take place.
- 6. Vehicles shall be parked within designated, striped areas only.
- 7. Vehicles violating these rules will be subject to removal from the parking area.

Parking is at your own risk. Permission to use parking facilities is a privilege and may be revoked at any time.

#### CURRENT TENANT PARKING PROCEDURE

#### ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHORITY

#### Parking Sticker Issuance

Name:	
Address:	
Telephone Number:	
Make:	
Model:	
Driver's License Number:	
License Plate Number:	
Registration Number:	
Development Parking Sticker Numl	ber:
Expiration Date:	
-	

Resident Signature

Date

Witnessed By/Issued By (Management Staff Signature)

Date

#### Attachment 1 Resident Parking Procedure

To ensure that residents are receiving full benefit and use of resident parking facilities, the St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has implemented a parking sticker policy to govern their use.

The Management Office will be responsible for the issuance and record keeping of parking stickers utilizing the SLHA Parking Sticker Issuance Form. The Management Office will establish and maintain a log for all parking stickers indicating the date of issuance, name of Resident issued to, Guest Name (if applicable for temporary permit), driver's license number (if available), telephone number, vehicle make and model, and license plate number.

Parking will be on a first come, first served basis. There will be no assigned parking spaces. Families may be allowed more than one parking sticker per household if there are a sufficient number of parking spaces available at the development.

Parking stickers will be issued to the Head of Household. In the event the Head of Household does not own a vehicle but another family member (who is on the lease and resides in the household) has a vehicle, the head of the household can authorize that family member to become the recipient of the parking sticker. Residents must provide the Management Office with proof of current registration.

Once the parking sticker is issued, it should be affixed to the front windshield (bottom left-hand corner) where it is visible. Parking stickers must be visible at all times. Parking stickers shall only be issued to current residents and are only valid during the term of a resident's lease. In the event that a Resident's vehicle is sold, stolen, sustains windshield damage, etc., additional documentation will be required in order to receive a second parking sticker (i.e.: bill of sale, police reports, etc.).

Upon request from the Head of Household, Management may issue a temporary parking permit to a visitor not to exceed twenty-one (21) days. The following information must be provided to the Management Office before a temporary parking permit will be issued:

- 1. Name of visitor
- 2. License plate number
- 3. Make and Model of car

Residents must abide by SLHA rules and regulations regarding the use of SLHA parking facilities. The following guidelines have been established for each development:

1. Parking facilities are solely for the convenience of Residents. The use of the parking facilities by unauthorized persons is prohibited.

#### PROPOSED SLHA RESIDENT PARKING PROCEDURE

- 2. Parking facilities are not to be used as a storage lot. Any derelict, abandoned, unregistered, hazardous, or unauthorized vehicles may be towed at the owner's expense.
- 3. Trailers, boats, or commercial vehicles cannot be parked on SLHA property without prior written permission from the Management Office.
- 4. Maintenance and/or repairs to vehicles is prohibited except for emergency repairs such as changing of a flat tire.
- 5. Vehicles must be removed at times specified by Management for cleaning and repair of parking facilities as long as proper notification is provided.
- 6. Vehicles shall be parked within designated, striped areas only. Parking on sidewalks, fire lanes, lawns or any other area not designated for parking is prohibited.
- 7. Vehicles parked in accessible or handicapped spaces are required to display a current disabled placard or disabled license plates as required by state law.
- 8. Vehicles violating these rules may be towed at the owner's expense.

THE USE OF ANY PARKING FACILTY IS SOLELY AT THE VEHICLE OWNER'S OWN RISK, AND THE ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHTORITY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY OF ANY NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE VEHICLE OR ITS CONTENTS.

PERMISSION TO USE PARKING FACILITIES IS A PRIVILEGE AND MAY BE REVOKED AT ANY TIME.

#### PROPOSED SLHA RESIDENT PARKING PROCEDURE

#### ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHORITY

	Parking Sticker	Issuance F	orm	
CHECK ONE:	□ Head of Househ	old	Other Resident	Temporary
Head of Household:				
Address:				
Telephone Number:				
Development:				
Resident/Guest Name: If applicable				
VEHICLE INFORMATION				
Make:				
Model:				
License Plate Number:				
Proof of Current Registration Provided		Expirat	ion Date:	
Parking Sticker Number:				
Expiration Date:				
Head of Household			Date	
Witnessed By/Issued Management Staff Sig	-		Date	

#### Emergency Transfer Plan for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking

SLHA is concerned about the safety of the participants<sup>1</sup> in its programs, and such concern extends to residents who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. In accordance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA),<sup>2</sup> SLHA allows program participants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to request an emergency transfer from their current unit to another unit. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.<sup>3</sup> The ability of SLHA to honor such request for participants currently receiving assistance, however, may depend upon a preliminary determination that the participant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and on whether SLHA has another dwelling unit that is immediately available<sup>4</sup> tenant for temporary or more permanent occupancy.

There are five parts to this emergency plan:

Part 1:	Eligibility for Emergency Transfers
Part 2:	Emergency Transfer Request Documentation
Part 3:	Confidentiality
Part 4:	Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability
Part 5:	Safety and Security of Program Participants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For purposes of this Emergency Transfer Plan, the terms "participant," "tenant," "resident," and "individual" are interchangeable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to all victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For the purposes of this emergency transfer plan, SAHA defines "immediately available" as a vacant unit ready for move-in within a reasonable period of time.

#### Part 1: Eligibility for Emergency Transfers

As provided in HUD regulations at 24 CFR 5.2005(e)(2), a program participant is eligible for an emergency transfer if **one** of the following applies:

- 1. The participant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; or
- 2. The participant reasonably believes that there is a threat of imminent harm from further violence if the participant remains within the same unit; or
- 3. If the participant is a victim of sexual assault, and the sexual assault occurred on the premises within the 90-calendar-day period preceding a request for an emergency transfer.

An applicant or participant requesting an emergency transfer must expressly request the transfer in accordance with the procedures described in this Plan and submit it to:

#### Attn: VAWA Coordinator St. Louis Housing Authority 3520 Page Blvd. St. Louis MO 63106

or

#### VAWA@slha.org

# Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.

Eligibility for an emergency transfer does not guarantee continued assistance under the program or a transfer to another covered housing program.

The emergency transfer requirements do not supersede any eligibility or occupancy requirements that may apply under a covered housing program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(13)].

#### Part 2: Emergency Transfer Request Documentation

If an applicant or tenant represents to SLHA that they or a member of their household is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entitled to the protections or remedies under VAWA, SLHA may request (but is not required to request), in writing, that the applicant or participant submit to SLHA the documentation described in Section B of this Part 2.

However, SLHA may choose to provide benefits to an individual based solely on the individual's verbal statement or other corroborating evidence. In cases where SLHA decides to rely on such information, SLHA will document, in a confidential manner, the individual's verbal statement or other corroborating evidence.

#### A. <u>Written Request for Documentation</u> [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(1)]

If SLHA chooses to request an individual to document their claim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA must make such request in writing and include the following:

- a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
- □ description of the three forms of acceptable documentation, and
- instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.

SLHA may choose to extend the 14-day period. [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(2)(ii)] In determining whether to do so, SLHA will consider factors that may contribute to the individual's inability to provide the documentation in a timely manner. These factors may include, but are not limited to the following:

- cognitive limitations
- disabilities
- limited English proficiency
- absence from the unit due to hospitalization or time in an emergency shelter
- administrative delays in obtaining police or court records,
- danger of further violence, and
- the individual's need to address health or safety issues.

SLHA will also grant reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities.

During the 14-day period and any granted extensions, SLHA may not take any adverse actions, such as eviction, termination, or denial against the individual requesting VAWA protection.

However, if an applicant or participant does not provide the documentation requested by SLHA within the 14-day period and any granted extensions, SLHA may:

- Deny admission by the applicant or tenant to the covered housing program;
- Deny assistance under the covered housing program to the applicant or tenant;
- Terminate the participation of the tenant in the covered housing program; or
- Evict the tenant, or a lawful occupant that commits a violation of a lease.

[24 C.F.R. 5.2007(a)(2)(i)]

#### B. Permissible Documentation [24 C.F.R. 5.2007(b)(1)(i)-(iii)]

The individual may satisfy SLHA's request for documentation by providing any **one** of the following permissible forms of documentation. It is at the discretion of the applicant or participant which one of the forms of documentation to submit:

- 1. A completed and signed Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking that:
  - States the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;
  - States the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking meets the applicable definition under VAWA; and
  - Includes the name of the individual who committed the domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the name is known and safe to provide.
- 2. A document that:
  - is signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence,

dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse;

- □ is signed by the applicant or tenant; and
- specifies, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes in the occurrence of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA.
- 3. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court or administrative agency.

If the applicant or participant submits a completed and signed *Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking* (Form HUD-5382), additional third-party documentation is not required, **unless** for the reasons specified below under "Conflicting Documentation." [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(10)]

#### C. <u>Conflicting Documentation</u> [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(2)]

If SLHA receives documentation under the above section that contains conflicting information, SLHA may require an applicant or participant to submit third-party documentation, as described in Section B (2) and (3) above, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the request for the third-party documentation.

Conflicting information includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. More than one applicant or participant provides documentation to show they are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, and the information in one person's documentation conflicts with the information in another person's documentation; or
- 2. Submitted documentation contains information that conflicts with existing information already available to SLHA.

In the circumstance that an individual has submitted conflicting documentation, SLHA may request the individual submit any one of the following to meet the third-party documentation request:

1. A document that:

- is signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse;
- □ is signed by the applicant or tenant; and
- specifies, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes in the occurrence of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA.
- 2. A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court or administrative agency.

SLHA must grant the individual thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the request to provide such third-party documentation.

If the individual submits third-party documentation that meets the above criteria and supports the individual's VAWA request, SLHA will **not** require further documentation of the individual's status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If the individual does not submit any third-party documentation within the required time period or submits documentation that does not meet the above criteria, SLHA may, but is not required to, accept that individual's assertion of victim status for the purpose of VAWA protection.

#### Part 3: Confidentiality

SLHA will keep confidential any information related to the exercise of the applicant's or participant's rights under VAWA, including the fact that they are exercising their rights under VAWA. [24 CFR 5.2007(c)]

SLHA will not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on its behalf (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law.

SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. SLHA, however, may disclose the information provided if:

- □ The victim gives written permission to SLHA to release the information on a time limited basis.
- SLHA needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict the abuser or perpetrator or terminate the abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- □ A law requires SLHA or a landlord to release the information.

SLHA will not disclose the location of the dwelling unit of the tenant to a person who committed or threatened to commit an act of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against the tenant. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(4)]

#### Part 4: Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability

SLHA cannot guarantee that a transfer request will be approved or how long it will take to process a transfer request. SLHA will, however, act as quickly as possible to move a resident who is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to another unit, subject to availability and safety of a unit.

The emergency transfer requirements do not supersede any eligibility or occupancy requirements that may apply under a covered housing program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(13)]; therefore, the emergency transfer plan does not guarantee an external transfer to another covered housing program.

At the applicant or participant's request, SLHA will assist with contacting local organizations offering assistance to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that are attached to this Plan.

#### A. Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Program [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(9)]

When a participant communicates an emergency transfer request due to reasons that fall under VAWA, the VAWA Coordinator will handle the request as follows:

- 1. The VAWA Coordinator will ask the participant to provide contact information at which the victim feels safe receiving communication and the manner of communication (e.g. phone call, email, U.S. Mail).
- 2. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the individual with the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking form (Form HUD-5382) and Notice of Occupancy Rights attached to this Plan [24 CFR 5.2005], along with a written request for documentation that includes the following:
  - a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
  - description of the three forms of acceptable documentation, and
  - instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.
- 3. The VAWA Coordinator will review the request once the completed Form HUD-5382 or other acceptable documentation has been submitted and determine whether the case falls under VAWA definitions.

- 4. If the case falls under VAWA definitions, the VAWA Coordinator will send an e-mail to the assigned Housing Specialist instructing that the individual should be issued a voucher to move, and that issuance of the voucher is time-sensitive.
- 5. Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.
- 6. The assigned Housing Specialist will expedite completing the recertification (if recertification is necessary) and issue the voucher to the participant.
- 7. The VAWA Coordinator will inform the participant that local victim service providers may be able to assist them with identifying temporary shelter or other services, such as safety planning, counseling, and emergency funding. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the list of resources in this Plan.
- 8. When the participant's Request for Tenancy Approval is submitted SLHA will expeditiously inspect the unit, conduct a rent reasonableness determination, and prepare the HAP contract.
- Family Break-Up. The VAWA Coordinator may instruct the Housing Specialist to issue a voucher to facilitate the emergency transfer of the victim without first terminating assistance to the perpetrator. [24 CFR 982.315(a)(2)]
- 10.SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. However, the VAWA Coordinator will retain VAWA documentation in a separate case file for a period of three (3) years after completion of the request, including a record of each request made under this Plan and the outcomes of each request. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(12)]

**No restrictions on moves.** SLHA's policies on restricting timing and number of moves <u>do not</u> apply when the family or a member of the family is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking and the move is needed to protect the health and safety of the family or family member. [24 CFR 982.354(c)(2)(iii)]

**Porting.** If the participant requests to move outside of SLHA's jurisdiction, the portability regulations will still apply [PIH Notice 2016-09].

#### B. <u>Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program</u><sup>5</sup>

Unlike families receiving tenant-based assistance under the HCV program, PBV families cannot move with their project-based assistance as the assistance is tied to the unit. However, if a participant makes an emergency transfer request and SLHA's VAWA Coordinator determines the case falls under VAWA definitions, SLHA will offer the participant a transfer to an available Project-Based Voucher unit provided the participant meets any tenant screening or eligibility requirements of the property.

Participants will not be denied admission on the basis or as a direct result that the applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

If there is no safe Project-Based Voucher unit immediately available, SLHA will offer the family a tenant-based voucher in accordance with the procedures outlined in this Plan.

#### C. Public Housing Program

For purposes of this Section:

- Internal emergency transfer refers to an emergency relocation of a tenant to another unit where the tenant would not be considered a new applicant, meaning the tenant may reside in a new unit without having to undergo an application process. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(i)]
- External emergency transfer refers to an emergency relocation of a tenant to another unit where the tenant would be considered a new applicant, meaning the tenant must undergo an application process in order to reside in the new unit. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(ii)]
- Safe unit refers to a unit that the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking believes is safe. [24 CFR 5.2005(1)(e)(iii)]

When a SLHA public housing resident communicates an emergency transfer request due to reasons that fall under VAWA, the resident may make an internal emergency transfer under VAWA when a safe unit is immediately available. The VAWA Coordinator will process the request as follows [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(6)]:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> PHAs administering Public Housing, HCV (including PBV), and Section 8 Mod Rehab must ensure that their Emergency Transfer Plan covers these programs. PIH Notice 2017-08.

- 1. The VAWA Coordinator will ask the participant to provide contact information at which the victim feels safe receiving communication and the manner of communication (e.g. phone call, email, U.S. Mail).
- 2. The VAWA Coordinator will provide the participant with the Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking form (Form HUD-5382) and Notice of Occupancy Rights attached to this Plan, along with a written request for documentation that includes the following:
  - a deadline of fourteen (14) business days following receipt of the request;
  - description of the three forms of acceptable documentation; and
  - instructions on where and to whom the documentation must be submitted.
- 3. The VAWA Coordinator will give the resident the list of domestic violence advocacy organizations attached to this Emergency Transfer Plan.
- 4. The VAWA Coordinator will review the request once the completed Form HUD-5382 or other acceptable documentation has been submitted and determine whether the case falls under VAWA definitions.
- 5. Participants who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.
- 6. If the case falls under VAWA definitions, the VAWA Coordinator will email SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist and request a list of available units for which the household is eligible.
- 7. The Contract and Compliance Specialist will identify all units that may be available in SLHA's database and contact each property to confirm unit availability. Once confirmed, the Contract and Compliance Specialist will email the list of available units (if any) to the VAWA Coordinator.
- 8. If a safe unit is immediately available, the VAWA Coordinator will contact the participant by phone (and confirm in writing by email or U.S. Mail if safe to do so), the address for the first available unit.

- 9. The VAWA Coordinator will contact the public housing site of the available unit to arrange a date and time for the resident to view the unit and complete any paperwork necessary to complete the transfer.
- 10. If the resident accepts the unit offered, the VAWA Coordinator will confirm by obtaining the resident's signature of acceptance on a unit offer letter. The VAWA Coordinator will then email the signed unit acceptance to both public housing sites (former unit and new unit) to SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist.
- 11. Upon receipt of the signed unit acceptance, the new public housing site will send an email to the old public housing site and SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist, stating the exact move-in date.
- 12. The resident must agree to abide by the terms and conditions that govern occupancy in the unit to which the resident has been transferred.
- 13.SLHA may be unable to transfer a resident to a particular unit if the resident has not or cannot establish eligibility for that unit. For example, a non-elderly individual will not be eligible to transfer to an elderly only property.
- 14. If the resident reasonably believes a proposed transfer would not be safe, the resident may request a transfer to a different unit subject to unit availability and the following:
  - a. SLHA will limit emergency unit transfer offers to three (3) unit offers unless the individual submits supporting documentation of "good cause" to reject the unit offer.
  - b. "Good cause" is defined as a situation in which an individual is willing to move but is unable to do so at the time of the unit offer, or the individual demonstrates that acceptance of the offer would cause undue hardship not related to considerations of the individual's race, color, national origin, etc.
- 15. If the resident declines a unit offered, the VAWA Coordinator will confirm by obtaining the resident's signature declining on the unit offer letter. The VAWA Coordinator will then email the signed unit decline to both public housing sites (former unit and new unit) and to SLHA's Contract and Compliance Specialist.

16.SLHA will not enter information provided under this Plan into any shared database or disclose information to any other entity or individual. However, the VAWA Coordinator will retain VAWA documentation in a separate case file for a period of three (3) years after completion of the request, including a record of each request made under this Plan and the outcomes of each request. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(12)]

If a Safe Unit Is Not Immediately Available [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(6)]: If SLHA does not have a safe unit immediately available for an Internal Emergency Transfer, the resident will be placed on the Emergency Transfer Waitlist. Residents on the Emergency Transfer Waitlist will take precedence over non-VAWA transfers and new applicants. The resident may also request an External Emergency Transfer. A resident may choose to pursue both an Internal and an External Transfer at the same time. [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(8]

If External Emergency Transfer is Requested [24 CFR 5.2005(e)(7)]: The VAWA Coordinator will take the following steps to assist the tenant with an External Emergency Transfer:

- 1. Provide the resident with a list of other SLHA-assisted properties. The list will include unit sizes, preferences, and contact information.
- 2. At the tenant's request, SLHA will also provide a list of non-SLHA assisted properties and/or housing providers that includes unit size, preferences, and contact information obtained from <a href="https://hopeforseniorsstl.org/case-management/senior-housing-list/">https://hopeforseniorsstl.org/case-management/senior-housing-list/</a>
- 3. At the tenant's request, the VAWA Coordinator will assist the resident by contacting one or more of the housing providers.
- 4. At the tenant's request, the VAWA Coordinator will share documentation from the resident's current file in order to expedite the application process to a new unit, as long as the resident provides written consent to do so, and applicable confidentiality requirements are met.

#### Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers in Public Housing [24 CFR

**5.2005(e)(3)]**: The order for priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers will be as follows (subject to the requirements of HUD Section 504 discussed below):

- **First priority**: Internal Emergency Transfers. Priority among Internal Emergency Transfers will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis if any conflicts arise.
- Second priority: External Emergency Transfers.
- Third priority: Internal Special Transfers (i.e. non-VAWA).

Accessible Units in Public Housing: In order to meet the requirements of HUD Section 504 to maximize use of accessible units by those who need accessibility features, SLHA will apply the following order of priority for Accessible Units only:

- **First priority**: current occupant of the property who needs the accessibility features of the vacant unit.
- Second priority: eligible qualified individual on the waiting list who needs accessible features.
- **Third priority**: individuals without disabilities who need an emergency transfer under VAWA.

#### Part 5: Safety and Security of Program Participants

Pending processing of the transfer and the actual transfer, if it is approved and occurs, applicants and participants are urged to take all reasonable precautions to be safe. SLHA will provide information to applicants and participants to obtain assistance for their security and safety with the following disclaimer:

# St. Louis Housing Authority is not responsible for and does not operate, control, or endorse, any of the below listed providers or websites. The information is provided merely as a resource.

Applicants and participants who are or have been victims of domestic violence are encouraged to contact the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233, or a local domestic violence shelter, for assistance in creating a safety plan. For persons with hearing impairments, that hotline can be accessed by calling 1-800-787-3224 (TTY).

Applicants and participants who have been victims of sexual assault may call the Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network's National Sexual Assault Hotline at 1-800-656-HOPE or visit the online hotline at <u>http://ohl.rainn.org/online/</u>.

Applicants and participants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center of Victims of Crime's Stalking Resources Center at <a href="https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center">https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center</a>.

#### Local Resources:

Domestic/Sexual Violence Crisis Hotlines	
ALIVE	314.993.2777
Safe Connections	314.531.2003
YWCA Metro St. Louis	314.531.7273
Domestic Violence Shelters	
A Safe Place	636.232.2301 (Jefferson County)
Bridgeway Behavioral Health	636.224.1800(St. Charles)
Kathy J. Weinman Shelter	314.423.1117 (St. Louis County)
Saint Martha's Hall	314.533.1313
The Women's Safe House	314.772.4535
Legal Assistance and Courts	
St. Louis City Adult Abuse Office	314.622.4434
St. Louis County Adult Abuse Office	314.615.4725

Jefferson County Courthouse	636.797.5060
St. Charles County Courthouse	636.949.3080
Legal Assistance of Eastern Missouri	314.532.4200

Other support services and programs

Crime Victim Center	314.652.3623
Family Forward – ROW Programs	314.588.8300
Life Source Consultant	314.524.0686
Lydia's House	314.771.4411
Missouri Coalition Against Domestic	
& Sexual Violence (MCADSV)	573.634.4161
Pathways to Brightness	314.328.4348

#### **St. Louis Housing Authority**

#### Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act<sup>6</sup>

#### **To all Tenants and Applicants**

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. VAWA protections are not only available to women, but are available equally to all individuals regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.<sup>7</sup> The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the Federal agency that oversees that **Public Housing** is in compliance with VAWA. This notice explains your rights under VAWA. A HUD-approved certification form is attached to this notice. You can fill out this form to show that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and that you wish to use your rights under VAWA."

#### **Protections for Applicants**

If you otherwise qualify for assistance under Public Housing, you cannot be denied admission or denied assistance because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

#### **Protections for Tenants**

If you are receiving assistance under Public Housing, you may not be denied assistance, terminated from participation, or be evicted from your rental housing because you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Also, if you or an affiliated individual of yours is or has been the victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking by a member of your household or any guest, you may not be denied rental assistance or occupancy rights **under Public Housing** solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to that domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Affiliated individual means your spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child, or a person to whom you stand in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is in your care, custody, or control); or any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in your household.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Housing providers cannot discriminate on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability, or age. HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing must be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

#### Removing the Abuser or Perpetrator from the Household

St. Louis Housing Authority may divide (bifurcate) your lease in order to evict the individual or terminate the assistance of the individual who has engaged in criminal activity (the abuser or perpetrator) directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If St. Louis Housing Authority chooses to remove the abuser or perpetrator, St. Louis Housing Authority may not take away the rights of eligible tenants to the unit or otherwise punish the remaining tenants. If the evicted abuser or perpetrator was the sole tenant to have established eligibility for assistance under the program, St. Louis Housing Authority must allow the tenant who is or has been a victim and other household members to remain in the unit for a period of time, in order to establish eligibility under the program or under another HUD housing program covered by VAWA or find alternative housing.

In removing the abuser or perpetrator from the household, St. Louis Housing Authority must follow Federal, State, and local eviction procedures. In order to divide a lease, St. Louis Housing Authority may, but is not required to, ask you for documentation or certification of the incidences of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

#### Moving to Another Unit

Upon your request, St. Louis Housing Authority may permit you to move to another unit, subject to the availability of other units, and still keep your assistance. In order to approve a request, HP may ask you to provide documentation that you are requesting to move because of an incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If the request is a request for emergency transfer, St. Louis Housing Authority may ask you to submit a written request or fill out a form where you certify that you meet the criteria for an emergency transfer under VAWA. The criteria are:

(1) You are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. If St. Louis Housing Authority does not already have documentation that you are a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, St. Louis Housing Authority may ask you for such documentation, as described in the documentation section below.

(2) You expressly request the emergency transfer. St. Louis Housing Authority may choose to require that you submit a form or may accept another written or oral request.

(3) You reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your current unit. This means you have a reason to fear that if you do not receive a transfer you would suffer violence in the very near future.

You are a victim of sexual assault and the assault occurred on the premises during the 90-calendar-day period before you request a transfer. If you are a victim of sexual assault, then in addition to qualifying for an emergency transfer because you reasonably believe you are threatened with imminent harm from further violence if you remain in your unit, you may qualify for an emergency transfer if the sexual assault occurred on the premises of the property from which you are seeking your transfer, and that assault happened within the 90-calendar-day period before you expressly request the transfer.

St. Louis Housing Authority will keep confidential requests for emergency transfers by victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and the location of any move by such victims and their families.

St. Louis Housing Authority's emergency transfer plan provides further information on emergency transfers, and St. Louis Housing Authority must make a copy of its emergency transfer plan available to you if you ask to see it.

#### Documenting You Are or Have Been a Victim of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault or Stalking

St. Louis Housing Authority can, but is not required to, ask you to provide documentation to "certify" that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such request from St. Louis Housing Authority must be in writing, and St. Louis Housing Authority must give you at least 14 business days (Saturdays, Sundays, and Federal holidays do not count) from the day you receive the request to provide the documentation. St. Louis Housing Authority may, but does not have to, extend the deadline for the submission of documentation upon your request.

You can provide one of the following to St. Louis Housing Authority as documentation. It is your choice which of the following to submit if St. Louis Housing Authority asks you to provide documentation that you are or have been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

□ A complete HUD-approved certification form given to you by St. Louis Housing Authority with this notice, that documents an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The form will ask for your name, the date, time, and location of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, and a description of the incident. The certification form provides for including the name of the abuser or perpetrator if the name of the abuser or perpetrator is known and is safe to provide.

- □ A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial, or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency that documents the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Examples of such records include police reports, protective orders, and restraining orders, among others.
- □ A statement, which you must sign, along with the signature of an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, a medical professional or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you sought assistance in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse, and with the professional selected by you attesting under penalty of perjury that he or she believes that the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are grounds for protection.
- □ Any other statement or evidence that St. Louis Housing Authority has agreed to accept.

If you fail or refuse to provide one of these documents within the 14 business days, St. Louis Housing Authority does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice. If St. Louis Housing Authority receives conflicting evidence that an incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking has been committed (such as certification forms from two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the abuser or perpetrator), St. Louis Housing Authority has the right to request that you provide third-party documentation within thirty (30) calendar days in order to resolve the conflict. If you fail or refuse to provide third-party documentation where there is conflicting evidence, St. Louis Housing Authority does not have to provide you with the protections contained in this notice.

#### Confidentiality

St. Louis Housing Authority must keep confidential any information you provide related to the exercise of your rights under VAWA, including the fact that you are exercising your rights under VAWA.

St. Louis Housing Authority must not allow any individual administering assistance or other services on behalf of St. Louis Housing Authority (for example, employees and contractors) to have access to confidential information unless for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access to this information under applicable Federal, State, or local law. St. Louis Housing Authority must not enter your information into any shared database or disclose your information to any other entity or individual. St. Louis Housing Authority, however, may disclose the information provided if:

□ You give written permission to St. Louis Housing Authority to release the information on a time limited basis.

- □ St. Louis Housing Authority needs to use the information in an eviction or termination proceeding, such as to evict your abuser or perpetrator or terminate your abuser or perpetrator from assistance under this program.
- □ A law requires St. Louis Housing Authority or your landlord to release the information.

VAWA does not limit St. Louis Housing Authority's duty to honor court orders about access to or control of the property. This includes orders issued to protect a victim and orders dividing property among household members in cases where a family breaks up.

# Reasons a Tenant Eligible for Occupancy Rights under VAWA May Be Evicted or Assistance May Be Terminated

You can be evicted and your assistance can be terminated for serious or repeated lease violations that are not related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking committed against you. However, St. Louis Housing Authority cannot hold tenants who have been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of rules than it applies to tenants who have not been victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking to a more demanding set of sexual assault, or stalking.

The protections described in this notice might not apply, and you could be evicted and your assistance terminated, if St. Louis Housing Authority can demonstrate that not evicting you or terminating your assistance would present a real physical danger that:

1) Would occur within an immediate time frame, and

2) Could result in death or serious bodily harm to other tenants or those who work on the property.

If St. Louis Housing Authority can demonstrate the above, St. Louis Housing Authority should only terminate your assistance or evict you if there are no other actions that could be taken to reduce or eliminate the threat.

#### **Other Laws**

VAWA does not replace any Federal, State, or local law that provides greater protection for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. You may be entitled to additional housing protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under other Federal laws, as well as under State and local laws.

#### Non-Compliance with The Requirements of This Notice

You may report a covered housing provider's violations of these rights and seek additional assistance, if needed, by contacting or filing a complaint with the **St. Louis FHEO Field Office**, **1222 Spruce Street, Room 3.203, St. Louis, MO 63103, (314)418-5400**.

#### For Additional Information

You may view a copy of HUD's final VAWA rule at <u>https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2016/11/16/2016-25888/violence-against-women-reauthorization-act-of-2013-implementation-in-hud-housing-programs</u>

Additionally, St. Louis Housing Authority must make a copy of HUD's VAWA regulations available to you if you ask to see them.

For questions regarding VAWA, please contact St. Louis Housing Authority General Counsel at (314) 286-4231.

For help regarding an abusive relationship, you may call the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-7233 or, for persons with hearing impairments, 1-800-787-3224 (TTY). You may also contact Legal Services of Eastern Missouri, 4232 Forest Park Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108, (314) 534-4200 or 1-800-444-0514.

For tenants who are or have been victims of stalking seeking help may visit the National Center for Victims of Crime's Stalking Resource Center at https://www.victimsofcrime.org/our-programs/stalking-resource-center.

For help regarding sexual assault, you may contact RAINN (Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network) at 1-800-656-HOPE (1-800-656-4673).

Victims of stalking seeking help may contact the Stalking Resource Center at 1-855-4-VICTIM (1-855-484-2846).

Attachment: Certification form HUD-5382

#### CERTIFICATION OF U.S. Department of Housing DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, and Urban Development DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING, AND ALTERNATE DOCUMENTATION

OMB Approval No. 2577-0286 Exp. 06/30/2017

**Purpose of Form:** The Violence Against Women Act ("VAWA") protects applicants, tenants, and program participants in certain HUD programs from being evicted, denied housing assistance, or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking against them. Despite the name of this law, VAWA protection is available to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.

**Use of This Optional Form:** If you are seeking VAWA protections from your housing provider, your housing provider may give you a written request that asks you to submit documentation about the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

In response to this request, you or someone on your behalf may complete this optional form and submit it to your housing provider, or you may submit one of the following types of third-party documentation:

(1) A document signed by you and an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional (collectively, "professional") from whom you have sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of abuse. The document must specify, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes the incident or incidents of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking occurred and meet the definition of "domestic violence," "dating violence," "sexual assault," or "stalking" in HUD's regulations at 24 CFR 5.2003.

(2) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement agency, court, or administrative agency; or

(3) At the discretion of the housing provider, a statement or other evidence provided by the applicant or tenant.

**Submission of Documentation:** The time period to submit documentation is 14 business days from the date that you receive a written request from your housing provider asking that you provide documentation of the occurrence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Your housing provider may, but is not required to, extend the time period to submit the documentation, if you request an extension of the time period. If the requested information is not received within 14 business days of when you received the request for the documentation, or any extension of the date provided by your housing provider, your housing provider does not need to grant you any of the VAWA protections. Distribution or issuance of this form does not serve as a written request for certification.

**Confidentiality:** All information provided to your housing provider concerning the incident(s) of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking shall be kept confidential and such details shall not be entered into any shared database. Employees of your housing provider are not to have access to these details unless to grant or deny VAWA protections to you, and such employees may not disclose this information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that disclosure is: (i) consented to by you in writing in a time-limited release; (ii) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance; or (iii) otherwise required by applicable law.

#### TO BE COMPLETED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, OR STALKING

1. Date the written request is received by victim: \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Name of victim: 3. Your name (if different from victim's): 4. Name(s) of other family member(s) listed on the lease: 5. Residence of victim: 6. Name of the accused perpetrator (if known and can be safely disclosed): 7. Relationship of the accused perpetrator to the victim: 8. Date(s) and times(s) of incident(s) (if known): 10. Location of incident(s):\_\_\_\_\_ In your own words, briefly describe the incident(s):

This is to certify that the information provided on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and recollection, and that the individual named above in Item 2 is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. I acknowledge that submission of false information could jeopardize program eligibility and could be the basis for denial of admission, termination of assistance, or eviction.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_\_Signed on (Date) \_\_\_\_\_\_

**Public Reporting Burden:** The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information provided is to be used by the housing provider to request certification that the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The information is subject to the confidentiality requirements of VAWA. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number.

#### St. Louis Housing Authority

#### **INCOME LIMITS**

#### FY 2023 Income Limits Median Family Income \$101,200

No. of Persons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30% Extremely Low	\$21,150	\$24,150	\$27,150	\$30,150	\$35,140	\$40,280	\$45,420	\$50,560	\$55,650	\$59,000	\$63,700	\$68,800
50% Very Low	\$35,200	\$40,200	\$45,250	\$50,250	\$54,300	\$58,300	\$62,350	\$66,350	\$71,700	\$77,400	\$83,600	\$90,300
80% Low	\$56,250	\$64,300	\$72,350	\$80,350	\$86,800	\$93,250	\$99,650	\$106,100	\$115,600	\$123,800	\$133,700	\$144,350

NOTE: The above income limits are effective as of May 15, 2023 and subject to change as HUD generally revises these limits annually.

The latest and most recent annual income limits as established and approved by HUD shall be applicable and are automatically incorporated into and made a part of this policy as of the effective date of the newly established income limits as set forth and approved by HUD. As Income Limits are revised and modified by HUD and adopted by the SLHA Board of Commissioners through board resolution, they will be posted at each development.

Section B.1 (c) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

Item 2-Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection & Admissions

Administration Plan (Section 8 Housing Choice Program) - Changes Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) – Matrix of Changes

<u>Flat Rent Comparables</u> (ACOP Appendix #3) – SLHA annually revises the Flat Rent Comparables to adjust rent limits comparable to local area rents. (Attachment 5)

### **REFERENCE ATTACHMENT 5**

Item #1 – Eligibility Selection and Admissions Policies including Deconcentration and Wait List procedure

#### Wait List Re-Opening Projections for FY 2023

SLHA's wait list is a pool of applicants that have a need and demand for units by location. By analyzing trends of refusal and acceptance of unit offers, and the number of applicants by site, we can discern which developments are considered most and least desirable. Thus with this information we determine when to open and close our wait lists.

HUD AMP #	SLHA #	Development Name	Management Office Address	Re-opening Wait Lists Projections for FY 2023
AMP 000002	MO1-002	Clinton-Peabody	1401 LaSalle	YES
AMP 000010	MO1-010	James House	4310 St. Ferdinand	YES
AMP 000013B	MO1-013B	Euclid Plaza Apartments	5310 N. Euclid	YES
AMP 000017	MO1-017	West Pine	4490 West Pine	YES
AMP 000019	MO1-019	Parkview Apartments	4451 Forest Park	YES
AMP 000028	MO1-028	Badenhaus & Badenfest	8450 Gast Place	YES
AMP 000034	MO1-034	LaSalle Park	1001 Hickory	YES
AMP 000037	MO1-037	Cochran Plaza	1420 N 10 <sup>th</sup>	YES
AMP 000038	MO1-038	Armand & Ohio	2947,4951,4957 Armand	NO*
AMP 000038	MO1-038	South Side Scattered Sites	3447 Lafayette	YES
AMP 000041	MO1-041	North Side Scattered Sites	1007 N. Taylor	YES
AMP 000044	MO1-044	Murphy Park I, II & III	1920 Cass	YES
AMP 000047	M01-047	King Louis Square I & II	King Louis Square I & II     1524 South 13 <sup>th</sup> & 1129 Hickory	
AMP 000048	MO1-048	Les Chateaux	1330 Chouteau	YES
AMP 000050	MO1-050	Renaissance Place at Grand I, II & III	1001 N. Compton	YES
AMP 000052	MO1-052	King Louis III	1001 Hickory	YES
AMP 000054	MO1-054	Sr. Living at Ren. Pl.	3217 Martin Luther King	YES
AMP 000055	MO1-055	Gardens at Ren. Pl.	3117 Thomas	YES
AMP 000056	MO1-056	Cahill House	1919 O'Fallon	YES
AMP 000058	MO1-058	Cambridge Heights I & II	703 O'Fallon	YES
AMP 000061	MO1-061	Kingsbury Terrace	5655 Kingsbury	YES
AMP 000062	MO1-062	Sr. Living at Cambridge Heights	728 Biddle	YES
AMP 000063	MO1-063	Arlington Grove	5547 Martin Luther King	YES
AMP 000064	MO1-064	North Sarah I, II & III	1024 North Sarah	YES
AMP 000067	MO1-067	Preservation Square I	1406 N 16 <sup>th</sup>	NO
		Section 8 Wait List	3520 Page Blvd.	YES

\*After all current applicants on the Armand & Ohio wait list have been contacted and the list exhausted it will not be re-opened. Going forward it will be merged with the Southside Scattered Sites Waiting List.

#### Section B.1 (c) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised Item 3 – Financial Resources

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses							
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses					
1. Federal Grants (FFY 2023 grants)							
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	12,782,095	PHA Operations					
b) Public Housing Capital Fund Grant	8,977,188	Capital Improvements					
c) Housing Choice Voucher/VASH	55,069,476	Housing Assistance Payments and					
Program		Administrative Fees					
d) MS5-Mainstream 5 Voucher Program	255,144	Housing Assistance Payments					
e) EHV-Emergency Housing Voucher	3,600	Housing Assistance Payments					
f) Resident Opportunity and Self-	146,588	FFS Coordinator for Public					
Sufficiency Grants (ROSS)		Housing & S8 Program					
g) Resident Opportunity and Self-	454,884	Service Coordinator for Public					
Sufficiency Grants (ROSS)		Housing					
Other Federal Grants (list below)							
2. Prior Year Federal Grants		As of 3/31/23					
(unobligated funds only) (list below)							
FFY 2015-MO36R00150215	934,892	Replacement Housing					
FFY 2016-MO36R00150116	341,960	Replacement Housing					
FFY 2016-MO36R00150216	1,699,786	Replacement Housing					
FFY 2017-MO36R00150117	265,348	Replacement Housing					
FFY 2017-MO36R00150217	1,607,288	Replacement Housing					
FFY 2019-MO36P00150119	753,154	Capital Improvements					
FFY 2020-MO36P00150120	4,489,139	Capital Improvements					
FFY 2021-MO36P00150121	250,676	Capital Improvements					
FFY 2021-MO36E00150121	215	Capital Improvements					
ROSS 2015-MO001DOJ017A015	5,159	Juvenile Reentry Assistance					
ROSS 2020-ROSS201427	122,356	ROSS Service Coordinator					
ROSS 2022-ROSS22MO4488	25,300	FSS Coordinator					
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental	3,074,850	PHA Operations					
Income							
4. Other income (list below)							
Interest on Investments	2,484	PHA Operations					
Interest on Investments/Fraud Recovery	0	Housing Assistance					
Other (Dividends/Insurance Proceeds)	126,800	PHA Operations					
Other (Charges to Residents)	199,140	PHA Operations					
5. Non-federal sources (list below)							
Interest on Investments	30,000						
Other (Space Rentals)	73,540						
Total resources	91,691,062						

Section B.1 (b) – Rent Determination

FY 2023 Flat Rent Comparables

							80% FMR Increase No Increase Decrease
Development	Current Flat Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Average Comp. Rent	80% minus UA	2023 Proposed Flat Rent
James House							
0 bdrm	\$759	\$831	\$796	\$801	\$809	\$598	\$809
1 bdrm	\$814	\$822	\$978	\$1,335	\$1,045	\$636	\$864
West Pine							
<u> </u>	\$1,017 \$1,082	\$1,309 \$1,826	\$1,096 \$1,294	\$1,145 \$1,480	\$1,183 \$1,533	\$636 \$799	\$1,067 \$1,132
2 54111	ψ1,002	ψ1,020	ψ1,234	ψ1,400	ψ1,000	ψ133 <b>·</b>	ψ1,132
Parkview	<b>A0</b> 40	<b>04 454</b>	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>A</b> 500	<b>^</b>
0 bdrm 1 bdrm	\$843 \$969	\$1,154 \$1,353	\$1,144 \$1,713	\$1,139 \$1,312	\$1,146 \$1,459	\$598 \$636	\$893 \$1,019
			. ,				
Kingsbury Terrace 1 bdrm*	\$524	\$845	\$1,372	\$1,378	\$1,198	\$636	\$524
2 bdrm*	\$616	\$1,368	\$1,336	\$1,370	\$1,376	\$799	\$616
<u>Euclid Plaza</u> 0 bdrm	\$625	\$796	\$727	\$781	\$768	\$598	\$675
1 bdrm	\$685	\$752	\$737	\$752	\$747	\$636	\$735
2 bdrm	\$824	\$938	\$908	\$908	\$918	\$799	\$874
Badenfest							
1 bdrm	\$564	\$809	\$665	\$751	\$742	\$531	\$614
2 bdrm	\$723	\$602	\$893	\$980	\$825	\$678	\$773
Badenhaus							
0 bdrm	\$603	\$797	\$663	\$787	\$749	\$598	\$653
1 bdrm	\$596	\$738	\$794	\$676	\$736	\$636	\$646
Cochran Plaza							
2 bdrm twnhm	\$959	\$1,154	\$1,132	\$1,248	\$1,178	\$651	\$1,009
3 bdrm twnhm 4 bdrm twnhm	\$1,069 \$1,128	\$1,444 \$1,814	\$1,523 \$2,206	\$1,376 \$2,047	\$1,448 \$2,022	\$860 \$998	\$1,119 \$1,178
5 bdrm twnhm	\$1,264	\$1,814	\$2,200	\$2,047	\$2,022	\$950	\$1,314
6 bdrm twnhm	\$1,407	\$2,678	\$2,840	\$2,638	\$2,719	\$1,302	\$1,457
LaSalle Park							
2 bdrm	\$1,054	\$1,317	\$1,310	\$1,302	\$1,310	\$651	\$1,104
3 bdrm	\$1,225	\$1,971	\$1,873	\$1,903	\$1,916	\$860	\$1,275
4 bdrm	\$1,275	\$2,312	\$1,857	\$2,408	\$2,192	\$998	\$1,325
Clinton Peabody							
1 bdrm	\$925	\$1,114	\$910	\$879	\$968	\$514	\$968
2 bdrm 3 bdrm	\$1,100 \$1,175	\$1,338 \$1,182	\$978 \$1,292	\$1,319 \$1,292	\$1,212 \$1,255	\$651 \$860	\$1,150 \$1,225
4 bdrm	\$1,225	\$1,486	\$1,611	\$1,545	\$1,547	\$998	\$1,275
5 bdrm	\$1,275	\$2,248	\$2,673	\$2,474	\$2,465	\$1,151	\$1,325
Lafayette Apartments							
0 bdrm	\$858	\$830	\$1,195	\$1,084	\$1,036	\$598	\$908
1 bdrm	\$915	\$805	\$1,150	\$936	\$964	\$636	\$964
California Gardens						<u> </u>	
0 bdrm	\$586	\$727	\$657	\$843	\$742	\$598	\$636
1 bdrm	\$647	\$839	\$775	\$750	\$788	\$636	\$697
Armand & Ohio							
3 bdrm	\$1,062	\$1,515	\$1,419	\$1,623	\$1,519	\$854	\$1,112
5 bdrm twnhm	\$1,275	\$1,809	\$2,101	\$1,837	\$1,916	\$1,143	\$1,325
Lafayette Town							
1 bdrm	\$851	\$927	\$1,084	\$842	\$951	\$532	\$901
2 bdrm 3 bdrm	\$1,001 \$1,175	\$1,263 \$1,536	\$1,182 \$1,523	\$1,410 \$1,435	\$1,285 \$1,498	\$674 \$889	\$1,051 \$1,225
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ţ, jecc	<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>	<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>	+ - ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	· ·,== ·
Tiffany Turnkey	\$787	\$1.450	\$1.422	\$1.020	\$1,107	¢500	\$837
1 64400	\$787 \$957	\$1,159 \$1,179	\$1,133 \$1,095	\$1,029 \$980	\$1,107 \$1,085	\$532 \$674	\$837 \$1,007
1 bdrm 2 bdrm	4001	. ,			. ,	,	
2 bdrm	4301						
2 bdrm <u>Folsom</u>		\$4.000	\$060	\$4.040	¢004	¢670	<u> </u>
2 bdrm	\$624 \$1,037	\$1,006 \$1,450	\$960 \$1,384	\$1,016 \$950	\$994 \$1,261	\$670 \$883	\$674 \$1,087
2 bdrm <u>Folsom</u> 2 bdrm	\$624					· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 bdrm <u>Folsom</u> 2 bdrm 3 bdrm 4 bdrm	\$624 \$1,037	\$1,450	\$1,384	\$950	\$1,261	\$883	\$1,087
2 bdrm <u>Folsom</u> 2 bdrm 3 bdrm	\$624 \$1,037	\$1,450	\$1,384	\$950	\$1,261	\$883	\$1,087

							80% FMR Increase No Increase Decrease
Development	Current Flat Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Average Comp. Rent	80% minus UA	2023 Proposed Flat Rent
South Broadway							
3 bdrm	\$1,050	\$1,137	\$1,431	\$1,211	\$1,260	\$889	\$1,100
McMillan Manor							
3 bdrm	\$1,020	\$1,355	\$880	\$840	\$1,025	\$860	\$1,025
4 bdrm	\$1,225	\$1,600	\$1,867	\$1,381	\$1,616	\$998	\$1,275
McMillan Manor II							
3 bdrm	\$1,070	\$1,492	\$1,306	\$1,549	\$1,449	\$854	\$1,120
4 bdrm	\$1,225	\$1,564	\$1,821	\$1,336	\$1,574	\$990	\$1,275
Samuel Shepard							
2 bdrm	\$809	\$1,111	\$1,129	\$888	\$1,043	\$670	\$859
3 bdrm	\$1,050	\$1,235	\$1,067	\$1,240	\$1,181	\$883	\$1,100
4 bdrm	\$1,157	\$1,496	\$1,158	\$1,486	\$1,380	\$1,026	\$1,207
Page Manor							
3 bdrm	\$845	\$932	\$1,033	\$810	\$925	\$860	\$895
4 bdrm	\$990	\$1,496	\$1,499	\$1,582	\$1,526	\$998	\$1,040
Hodiamont							
Hodiamont 2 bdrm	\$734	\$1,187	\$1,075	\$905	\$1,056	\$674	\$784
3 bdrm	\$868	\$933	\$968	\$1,031	\$977	\$889	\$918
4 bdrm	\$1,154	\$795	\$1,792	\$865	\$1,151	\$1,034	\$1,151
Towne XV							
3 bdrm	\$1,037	\$1,421	\$1,274	\$1,396	\$1,364	\$863	\$1,087
Cupples	0.003	¢4 004	¢774	¢750	¢045	¢002	¢045
3 bdrm 4 bdrm	\$860 \$1,008	\$1,221 \$1,504	\$774 \$1,675	\$750 \$1,604	\$915 \$1,594	\$883 \$1,026	\$915 \$1,058
- warm		<b>•</b> 1,001	<b>v</b> 1,010	• 1,001	<b>*</b> 1,001	¢1,020	<b>(</b> 1,000
<u>Walnut Park</u>							
<u> </u>	\$845 \$1,242	\$1,052 \$1,641	\$906 \$1,429	\$1,218 \$1,270	\$1,059 \$1,447	\$860	\$895 \$1,292
5 burn	<b>۵۱,242</b>	<b>ΦΙ,04Ι</b>	φ1,42 <del>3</del>	φ1,270	\$1,44 <i>1</i>	\$1,151	\$1,2 <del>5</del> 2
<u>Lookaway</u>							
3 bdrm	\$1,045	\$1,218	\$1,368	\$1,318	\$1,301	\$860	\$1,095
4 bdrm	\$1,133	\$1,094	\$1,202	\$1,102	\$1,133	\$998	\$1,133
King Louis Square III							
1 bdrm garden	\$799	\$833	\$847	\$750	\$810	\$531	\$810
3 bdrm twnhm 4 bdrm twnhm	\$1,100 \$1,125	\$1,986 \$1,980	\$1,914 \$1,602	\$1,670 \$1,704	\$1,857 \$1,762	\$857 \$987	\$1,150 \$1,175
	φ1,12 <b>5</b>	φ1,300	φ1,00 <b>2</b>	φ1,70 <del>4</del>	φ1,702	4901	φ1,175
<u>Murphy Park I</u>							
2 bdrm garden*	\$964	\$965	\$905	\$989	\$953	\$674	\$964
2 bdrm twnhm* 3 bdrm garden*	\$964 \$1,114	\$1,222 \$1,009	\$865 \$807	\$1,148 \$1,459	\$1,078 \$1,092	\$651 \$889	\$964 \$1,114
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$1,114	\$1,682	\$1,719	\$1,433	\$1,092	\$860	\$1,114
4 bdrm twnhm*	\$1,243	\$2,076	\$2,049	\$2,487	\$2,204	\$998	\$1,243
5 bdrm twnhm - PH** 6 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,375	\$2,572	\$2,363	\$2,628	\$2,521	\$1,151 \$1.202	\$1,425
	\$1,375	\$2,181	\$2,440	\$2,422	\$2,348	\$1,302	\$1,425
Murphy Park II							
2 bdrm garden*	\$902	\$935	\$1,040	\$1,019	\$998	\$674	\$952
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$902 \$992	\$1,222	\$865	\$1,148	\$1,078 \$1,687	\$651 \$880	\$952
3 bdrm garden* 3 bdrm twnhm*	\$992	\$1,711 \$834	\$1,581 \$1,055	\$1,768 \$975	\$955	\$889 \$860	\$1,042 \$955
4 bdrm twnhm*	\$1,204	\$2,010	\$1,516	\$1,790	\$1,772	\$998	\$1,254
Muraha Daula III							
<u>Murphy Park III</u> 2 bdrm garden*	\$872	\$960	\$1,031	\$1,040	\$1,010	\$674	\$872
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$880	\$906	\$1,252	\$1,460	\$1,206	\$651	\$880
3 bdrm garden*	\$946	\$919	\$879	\$1,076	\$958	\$889	\$946
3 bdrm twnhm* 4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$946 \$1.272	\$1,676	\$1,711	\$1,768	\$1,718 \$1,979	\$860	\$946 \$1 322
5 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,272 \$1,415	\$1,907 \$2,345	\$1,939 \$2,388	\$2,092 \$2,670	\$1,979 \$2,468	\$998 \$1,151	\$1,322 \$1,465
6 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,431	\$2,656	\$1,883	\$3,359	\$2,633	\$1,302	\$1,481
Hanajaaanaa DI @ Crand	¢700	\$795	\$800	\$812	\$802	\$532	\$708
Renaissance PI @ Grand 1 bdrm garden*		φ19 <b>5</b>	φουυ			\$532	\$708
1 bdrm garden*	\$708 \$849	\$1.009	\$1.075	\$1.204	21.030	30/4	3043
	\$708 \$849 \$849	\$1,009 \$972	\$1,075 \$1,137	\$1,204 \$1,217	\$1,096 \$1,109	\$651	\$849 \$849
1 bdrm garden* 2 bdrm garden*	\$849						

							80% FMR Increase No Increase Decrease
Development	Current Flat Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Average Comp. Rent	80% minus UA	2023 Proposed Flat Rent
Renaissance PI @ Grand II							
1 bdrm garden*	\$708	\$795	\$800	\$812	\$802	\$532	\$708
2 bdrm garden*	\$830	\$1,009	\$1,075	\$1,204	\$1,096	\$674	\$830
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$830	\$972	\$1,137	\$1,217	\$1,109	\$651	\$830
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$959	\$1,031	\$1,777	\$1,078	\$1,295	\$860	\$959
4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,175	\$2,449	\$2,024	\$1,286	\$1,920	\$998	\$1,225
5 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,324	\$2,050	\$1,772	\$2,059	\$1,960	\$1,151	\$1,374
Renaissance PI @ Grand III							
1 bdrm garden*	\$658	\$795	\$800	\$812	\$802	\$532	\$658
2 bdrm garden*	\$772	\$1,009	\$1,075	\$1,204	\$1,096	\$674	\$772
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$823	\$972	\$1,137	\$1,217	\$1,109	\$651	\$823
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$948	\$1,031	\$1,777	\$1,078	\$1,295	\$860	\$948
4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,210	\$2,449	\$2,024	\$1,286	\$1,920	\$998	\$1,260
5 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,279	\$2,050	\$1,772	\$2,059	\$1,960	\$1,151	\$1,329
<u>Gardens @ Renaissance</u>		£040	£000	¢0.40	¢000	¢000	¢₹↓↓
1 bdrm garden* 2 bdrm garden - PH**	\$744 \$882	\$919 \$1.095	\$896 \$878	\$848 \$1.209	\$888 \$1.061	\$636 \$799	\$744
	<u> </u>	\$1,095	\$878	\$1,209	\$1,061	\$799	\$932
Senior Living @ Renaissnace							
1 bdrm garden*	\$746	\$732	\$910	\$977	\$873	\$636	\$746
2 bdrm garden - PH**	\$922	\$1,034	\$1,124	\$1,003	\$1,054	\$799	\$972
King Louis Square							
1 bdrm garden*	\$531	\$720	\$892	\$795	\$802	\$511	\$531
2 bdrm grdn/twnhm*	\$663	\$1,445	\$1,500	\$1,512	\$1,486	\$651	\$663
3 bdrm grdn/twnhm*	\$777	\$1,504	\$1,504	\$1,459	\$1,489	\$860	\$777
4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,108	\$1,536	\$2,474	\$2,066	\$2,025	\$998	\$1,158
(ing Louis Square II (Old Frenchtour)							
ing Louis Square II (Old Frenchtown)	\$572	\$975	\$975	\$781	\$910	\$531	\$572
1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden*	\$704	\$975	\$975	\$1,405	\$910	\$678	<u>\$572</u> \$704
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$830	\$1,985	\$1,909	\$1,731	\$1,432	\$857	\$830
3 Barni (Winnin	<b>Ψ</b> 000	ψ1,505	ψ1,303	ψ1,701	ψ1,075	ψυση	4000
LesChateaux							
1 bdrm	\$704	\$1,272	\$1,067	\$1,266	\$1,202	\$636	\$804
2 bdrm	\$867	\$1,179	\$1,385	\$1,179	\$1,248	\$799	\$964
<u>Cahill House</u>							
1 bdrm garden*	\$732	\$864	\$716	\$588	\$723	\$636	\$732
2 brdm garden - PH**	\$817	\$971	\$969	\$835	\$925	\$799	\$867
Combridge Usighte I							
Cambridge Heights I	\$583	\$657	\$896	\$912	\$822	\$531	\$583
1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden*	\$715	\$754	\$515	\$842	\$704	\$678	<u>\$383</u> \$715
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$772	\$845	\$825	\$750	\$807	\$654	\$772
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$843	\$1,386	\$865	\$1,435	\$1,229	\$857	\$843
4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,175	\$965	\$1,626	\$965	\$1,186	\$987	\$1,186
5 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,240	\$2,183	\$1,553	\$1,433	\$1,723	\$1,147	\$1,290
			. ,	. ,	. ,	. ,	
Cambridge Heights II							
1 bdrm garden*	\$606	\$911	\$657	\$913	\$827	\$531	\$606
2brdm garden*	\$786	\$817	\$733	\$1,117	\$889	\$678	\$786
2 bdrm twnhm*	\$812	\$1,293	\$1,041	\$1,257	\$1,197	\$654	\$812
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$910	\$1,588	\$1,827	\$1,626	\$1,680	\$857	\$910
4 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,224	\$2,202	\$1,887	\$1,940	\$2,010	\$987	\$1,274
	01010			C7 200		w11/7	\$1,290
5 bdrm twnhm - PH**	\$1,240	\$2,439	\$2,188	\$2,399	\$2,342	\$1,147	ψ ijΞοο
	\$1,240	\$2,439	\$2,188	φ2,333	\$2,342	<b>φ1,14</b> 7	<b>(</b> 1) <b>200</b>
Cambridge Senior							
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden*	\$667	\$732	\$910	\$977	\$873	\$636	\$667
Cambridge Senior							
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden	\$667	\$732	\$910	\$977	\$873	\$636	\$667
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden*	\$667	\$732	\$910 \$1,124	\$977	\$873	\$636	\$667
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden <u>Arlington Grove</u>	\$667 \$817	\$732 \$1,034	\$910	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055	\$873 \$1,054	\$636 \$799	\$667 \$867
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden <u>Arlington Grove</u> 2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749	\$732 \$1,034 \$916	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105	\$977 \$1,003	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025	\$636 \$799 \$647	\$667 <mark>\$867</mark> \$749
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden <u>Arlington Grove</u> 2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749	\$732 \$1,034 \$916	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025	\$636 \$799 \$647	\$667 <mark>\$867</mark> \$749
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden <u>Arlington Grove</u> 2 brdm twnhm* 3 bdrm twnhm* <u>North Sarah</u> 1 bdrm garden*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$854	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$640
Cambridge Senior         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm garden         Arlington Grove         2 brdm twnhm*         3 bdrm twnhm*         North Sarah         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640 \$749	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922 \$1,406	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995 \$1,437	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959 \$1,249	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959 \$1,364	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$854 \$528 \$647	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$856 \$640 \$749
<u>Cambridge Senior</u> 1 bdrm garden* 2 brdm garden <u>Arlington Grove</u> 2 brdm twnhm* 3 bdrm twnhm* <u>North Sarah</u> 1 bdrm garden*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$854	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$640
Cambridge Senior         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm garden         Arlington Grove         2 brdm twnhm*         3 bdrm twnhm*         North Sarah         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640 \$749	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922 \$1,406	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995 \$1,437	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959 \$1,249	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959 \$1,364	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$854 \$528 \$647	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$856 \$640 \$749
Cambridge Senior         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm garden         Arlington Grove         2 brdm twnhm*         3 bdrm twnhm*         North Sarah         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640 \$749 \$855	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922 \$1,406 \$1,712	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995 \$1,437 \$1,628	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959 \$1,249 \$1,690	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959 \$1,364 \$1,677	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$528 \$647 \$854 \$647 \$854	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$856 \$640 \$749 \$855
Cambridge Senior         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm garden         Arlington Grove         2 brdm twnhm*         3 bdrm twnhm*         North Sarah         1 bdrm garden*         2 brdm twnhm*	\$667 \$817 \$749 \$856 \$640 \$749	\$732 \$1,034 \$916 \$1,470 \$922 \$1,406	\$910 \$1,124 \$1,105 \$1,363 \$995 \$1,437	\$977 \$1,003 \$1,055 \$1,889 \$959 \$1,249	\$873 \$1,054 \$1,025 \$1,574 \$959 \$1,364	\$636 \$799 \$647 \$854 \$854 \$528 \$647	\$667 \$867 \$749 \$856 \$856 \$640 \$749

							80% FMR Increase No Increase Decrease
Development	Current Flat Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Comp. Rent	Average Comp. Rent	80% minus UA	2023 Proposed Flat Rent
Development	That Kent	Kent	Rein	Kent	Comp. Rent		That Nefft
North Sarah III							
1 bdrm garden*	\$600	\$1,140	\$1,052	\$883	\$1,025	\$528	\$600
2 brdm twnhm*	\$700	\$1,406	\$1,437	\$1,448	\$1,430	\$647	\$700
3 bdrm twnhm*	\$800	\$1,712	\$1,725	\$1,690	\$1,709	\$854	\$800
		1					
Preservation Square I							
2 bdrm garden*	\$808	\$1,049	\$772	\$1,130	\$984	\$678	\$808
2 brdm twnhm*	\$1,005	\$1,550	\$1,255	\$1,556	\$1,454	\$654	\$1,005
3 bdrm garden*	\$1,019	\$1,211	\$1,247	\$1,165	\$1,208	\$888	\$1,019

4

#### Section B.1 (b) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

#### Item 5 – Operations and Management

Program Name	Families Served at Fiscal	Expected Turnover
	Year Beginning	
	10/01/2022	
Public Housing	2331	417
Section 8 Vouchers	5994	75
Section 8 Certificates	N/A	N/A
Section 8 Mod Rehab	N/A	N/A
Special Purpose Section 8		
Certificates/Vouchers (list		
individually)		
Veterans Affairs	230	3
Supportive Housing		
Program (VASH)		
Public Housing Drug		
Elimination Program	N/A	N/A
(PHDEP)		
Other Federal	N/A	N/A
Programs(list individually)		

#### Table of HUD Programs Under PHA Management

Section B.1 (b) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

Item 7 – Homeownership

Homeownership Program information is located in Attachment #11-New Activities (page 4)

#### Section B.1 (b) – Revisions of PHA Plan Elements

#### Item 8 - Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs:

The Authority's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) contain policies that comply with the requirements of community service and treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program requirements for public housing residents.

ROSS Service Coordinator Program Participation Year Ending (March 31, 2023)								
	Required Participants*	Enrolled Participants	Year Ending Totals					
Service Coordinators	≥ last year's total	190	0 forfeitures 2 removals					

FSS Program Participation Year Ending (March 31, 2023)					
	Required Participants*	Enrolled Participants	Year Ending Totals		
Public Housing FSS	71	24 total 8 active	1 graduations 6 forfeitures		
HCV - FSS	, 1	41 total 13 active	6 graduates 8 forfeitures		

\*As of May 9, 2023, HUD data indicates SLHA has 71 remaining mandatory FSS slots

Average monthly escrow:	Public Housing- \$228.67	HCV- \$111.66
Average yearly escrow:	Public Housing- \$10,307.54	HCV- \$5,503.76

\*Each quarter, the total number of new clients must be  $\geq$  5% of total participants (for ROSS Service Coordinators & FSS-PH **ONLY.** FSS-HCV has a HUD required amount; see above).

Below is a list of community partners working with the Resident Initiatives Department.

	Services and Programs				
Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waiting list/random selection/ specific criteria/other)	Access (development office / PHA main office / other provider name)	Eligibility (public housing or section 8 participants or both)	
Education/Literacy City of St. Louis Office of Financial Empowerment Financial Literacy	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Education/Literacy Gateway EITC Community Coalition Tax Preparation	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
<b>Education/Literacy</b> Lifewise Financial Stability	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
<b>Education/Literacy</b> Providence Bank Financial Literacy	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Education/Literacy Regions Bank	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Education/Literacy St. Louis Community College Upward Bound College Prep Program	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Education/Literacy St. Louis Public Schools Adult Education/GED	Open to All	Referrals	Via Referrals from Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Education/Literacy TRIO Education Opportunity Centers Education Assistance	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
Employment/Job Training Employment Connection Job Development and Placement Services, Employment Training	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	
<b>Employment/Mentoring</b> Father's Support Center Legal Clinic	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents	

Youth Leadership			Service Coordinators	
Employment/Job Training MET (Missouri Employment Training) Center Employment Training	Open to All	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Employment/Job Training Urban League Employment Training	Open to All	Walk-Ins	Resident Initiatives Department Program	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Employment/Job Training Worknet Employment Training	25 Adults	Site Based Recruitment & Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Program	Clinton Peabody Public Housing Residents
Family Life Skills Training and Youth Services People's Community Action Agency After School Tutoring Interpersonal Skills Development, Youth Mentoring Computer Usage	Referral Walk-ins	Referrals	PH FSS Coordinator Housing Choice Voucher FSS Coordinator Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Family Life Skills Training and Youth Services Places for People Parenting Training and Interpersonal Skills Development	Referrals	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Program	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Family Life Skills Training University of Missouri Extension Urban Family and Consumer Sciences Programs	Open to All	Referrals	PH FFS Coordinator Housing Choice Voucher FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Health and Wellness Services Affinia Healthcare Community Healthcare Services	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled & Family Residents
Health and Wellness Services American Lung Association Health Education	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled & Family Residents Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Health and Wellness Services Behavioral Health Response (BHR) Mental Health Services	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled & Family Residents
Health and Wellness Services BJC Hospital/Siteman Cancer Center	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals	Public Housing

Mammography Screening & Education			Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators, Service Coordinators	Elderly/Disabled Residents, Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Health and Wellness Services Gateway to Better Health Health Insurance	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled & Family Residents
Health and Wellness Services Lincoln University Extension Center Education and Health Services	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Health and Wellness Services Mental Health America of Eastern MO	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals FSS Coordinators Service Coordinators	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Health and Wellness Services Missouri Department of Mental Health Mental Health Services VITAS Healthcare	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents & Family Residents
Health and Wellness Services Missouri Home Health Rehabilitation Services	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents
Health and Wellness Services St. Louis Area Agency on Aging Meals on Wheels	Open to All Elderly/ Disabled Residents	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents
Health and Wellness Services St. Louis School of Pharmacy Pharmacy Assistance	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents
Health and Wellness Services UMSL School of Nursing Elder Health Care Cambridge Heights, Cahill House, West Pine	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services & FSS Coordinator	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents
Health and Wellness Services Washington University Goldfarb School of Nursing Elder Health Care Parkview and West Pine Developments	Open to All	Referrals	Via referrals Coordinator Elderly/Disabled Services	Public Housing Elderly/Disabled Residents & Family Residents
Youth Services Girls, Inc. After School Program	Open to Ages (5-18)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Al Chappelle Community Center	Public Housing Residents Housing Choice Voucher Residents

Youth Services Lewis Place Historical Preservation After School Program	Open to Ages (5-12)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services People's Community Action Corporation Wyman Center Teen Outreach (Middle School and High School) Program	Open to Ages (12-18) (5-11)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Al Chappelle Community Center Youth & Family Center	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services St. Louis Department of Parks, Recreation and Forestry	Open to Ages (6-13)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department McMillan Manor Residents	Public Housing Residents
Youth Services St. Louis City Health Department Youth at Risk Food Nutrition Program	Open to Ages (12-18) (5-11)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Al Chappelle Community Center Youth & Family Center	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Urban League Head Start Early Childhood Education	Open to Ages (6 weeks-5 years)	Referrals	Multiple Head Start Locations	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
<b>Youth Services</b> Vision for Children at Risk	Open to Ages (0-8)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Youth and Family Center	Open to Ages (5-18)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Youth & Family Center	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Deaconess Center for Child Well-Being Advocacy Programs focused on Youth	Open to All	Referrals Walk-Ins Recruitment	Resident Initiatives Department	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Arts and Education Foundation Arts Education	Open to All	Recruitment	Resident Initiatives Department	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Pianos for People Arts Education	Open to All	Recruitment	Resident Initiatives Department	Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher Residents
Youth Services Gateway Region YMCA Youth Programing	Open to Ages (5-14)	Referrals	Resident Initiatives Department Program	Public Housing Residents

### Section B.1 (a) – PHA Plan Update – Plan Elements Revised

## Item 11 – Asset Management Long-term Capital Needs and Strategies

The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has developed a long-term strategy for operating and maintaining Public Housing assets, which includes the use of third-party management companies and the completion of assessments to prioritize development and modernization activities.

Under the direction of the Director of Operations, the Asset Management Department is responsible for the oversight and administration of privatized management contracts that are responsible for the occupancy, maintenance, and upkeep of the SLHA portfolio. Retained management companies are required to timely report on operations based on key performance indicators. Financial and management indicators are routinely analyzed to assess performance and improve efficiency and operational costs.

In 2021, SLHA retained Bureau Veritas to complete a Physical Needs Assessment (PNA) and Energy Audit (EA) of its entire affordable housing portfolio. The purpose was two-fold: (1) to fully capture the conditions and needs of public housing units and buildings and (2) to serve as a tool when developing a portfolio plan and identifying strategic decisions regarding investments, including the use of Capital Funds, Rental Assistance Demonstration Program, among others. The PNA and EA were both completed in February 2022 and are currently being used to realign the capital fund plan to address needs identified in a targeted manner over the next five years.

The Development and Modernization Department, which administers the Capital Fund Program, utilizes the PNA and EA to accomplish portfolio-wide capital improvement planning, including physical and management improvements. The Department is responsible for tracking progress and updating priorities to adjust for fluctuating program funding. Throughout the portfolio, modernization activities will continue to be undertaken to extend the useful life of building systems of all scales and sizes, including vertical transportation (elevators); mechanical, electrical, and plumbing system upgrades; targeted building exterior repairs and a comprehensive program of parking lot maintenance, site repairs, improvements, and public safety.

SLHA will continue to pursue additional local, state and federal resources to assist with capital needs. In addition to the aforementioned capital fund planning, SLHA has received a draft asset repositioning strategy through a HUD funded consultant. When finalized, this report will guide the agency in creating a repositioning strategy for public housing units utilizing RAD and/or Section 18 applications.

## Section B.1 (c) – Deconcentration of Poverty and Income Mixing [24 CFR 903.1 and 903.2]

Deconcentration of poverty and income mixing is a policy that allows PHA's to bring higher income tenants into lower income developments and lower income tenants into higher income developments. In accordance with 24 CFR Part 903, a Deconcentration and Income Mixing Policy is required as a part of SLHA's Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP). SLHA's Deconcentration and Income Mixing Policy is included in Chapter 6 of the ACOP – Tenant Selection, Section 6.4.

Developments subject to the deconcentration of poverty and income mixing requirements are referred to as "covered" developments". Covered developments include general occupancy (or family) public housing developments.

Developments not subject to the requirement include public housing developments:

- with-fewer than 100 public housing units;
- designated specifically for elderly and/or disabled residents;
- approved for demolition or for conversion to tenant-based assistance; and
- approved mixed-finance developments using HOPE VI or public housing funds.

**Table 2 - Average Income of Public Housing Developments** includes a list of all SLHA developments, their annual income and if they are subject to the Deconcentration and Income Mixing Requirements.

SLHA will determine the average income of families in all covered developments on an annual basis. SLHA must then determine whether each of its covered developments falls above, within, or below the established income range (EIR), which is from 85 percent to 115 percent of the average family income. The results of SLHA's analysis are summarized on **Table 1 - Average Income of Families in All Covered Developments**.

If covered developments have an average income outside the EIR, SLHA will then determine whether or not these developments are consistent with its local goals and annual plan. If the development is not consistent with local goals and annual plan the SLHA may skip a family on the waiting list to reach another family in an effort that would further the goals of deconcentration.

Development Name	Average Income	Average Income ALL Developments	% of Income	Established Income Range (85% - 115%)
Clinton Peabody	\$7,172	\$11,741	61%	Below
James House	\$8,046	\$11,741	69%	Below
Euclid Plaza	\$8,353	\$11,741	71%	Below
Northside Scattered Sites	\$12,286	\$11,741	105%	Within
Parkview	\$8,729	\$11,741	74%	Below
Southside Scattered Sites	\$9,229	\$11,741	79%	Within
Badenhaus/Badenfest	\$8,363	\$11,741	71%	Below
LaSalle Park	\$11,480	\$11,741	98%	Within
Kingsbury Terrace	\$11,274	\$11,741	96%	Within
ALL Covered Developments	\$9,209	\$11,741	78%	-
ALL DEVELOPMENTS	\$11,741	\$11,741	100%	-

## Deconcentration of Poverty and Income Mixing Table 1: Average Income of Familes in Covered Developments

\*As of February 28, 2023

Decon	centration of Poverty and Income Mixing
Table 2: Ave	rage Income of Public Housing Developments*

Dev. Number	Development Name		Count of Families	Average Income
020	Clinton-Peabody	Covered	181	\$7,172
100	James House	Covered	121	\$8,046
132	Euclid Plaza	Covered	106	\$8,353
150	Towne XV (NSSS)	Covered	3	\$9,237
160	McMillan Manor (NSSS)	Covered	15	\$2,881
170	West Pine	< 100 Units	98	\$10,065
190	Parkview	Covered	259	\$8,729
220	Lafayette Apartments (SSSS)	Covered	28	\$8,845
230	California Gardens (SSSS)	Covered	14	\$7,856
260	Page Manor (NSSS)	Covered	5	\$8,570
280	Badenhaus Elderly (BH/BF)	Covered	89	\$7,450
340	LaSalle Park	Covered	144	\$11,480
350	Armand & Ohio (SSSS)	Covered	3	\$11,480
370	Cochran Plaza	<100 Units	70	\$9,390
380			6	
	Folsom (SSSS)	Covered	_	\$1,682
381	Samuel Shepard (NSSS)	Covered	11	\$13,513
382	Marie Fanger (SSSS)	Covered	5	\$14,073
383	Cupples (NSSS)	Covered		
384	Hodiamont (NSSS)	Covered		
390	Badenfest Elderly (BH/BF)	Covered	19	\$12,639
410	South Broadway (SSSS)	Covered	10	\$14,424
411	Walnut Park (NSSS)	Covered	12	\$19,077
412	Lookaway (NSSS)	Covered	13	\$14,419
420	Lafayette Townhomes (SSSS)	Covered	20	\$12,093
421	Tiffany Turnkey (SSSS) Covered		20	\$5,950
440	Murphy Park I	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	78	\$15,763
450	Murphy Park II	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	53	\$16,515
460	Murphy Park III	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	59	\$16,996
470	King Louis Square I	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	34	\$15,303
480	Les Chateau	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	30	\$14,552
490	King Louis Square II	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	46	\$16,696
500	Renaissance Place @ Grand I	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	60	\$24,575
510	McMillan Manor II (NSSS)	Covered	18	\$14,848
520	King Louis Square III	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	21	\$14,711
540	Sr. Living @ Renaissance Place	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	67	\$12,264
550	Gardens at Renaissance Place	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	21	\$10,522
560	Cahill House	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	79	\$14,694
570	Renaissance Place @ Grand II	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	32	\$13,263
580	Cambridge Heights	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	29	\$16,480
590	Renaissance Place @ Grand III	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	50	\$17,648
600	Cambridge Heights II	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	31	\$18,434
620	Sr. Living @ Cambridge Heights	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	73	\$13,458
630	Arlington Grove	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	65	\$13,177
640	North Sarah	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	58	\$11,755
650	North Sarh II	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	38	\$12,306
660	North Sarah III	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	33	\$15,883
661	Kingsbury Terrace	Covered	121	\$11,274
670	Preservatoin Square I	Mixed Finance/HOPE VI	19	\$10,288
				<i></i>
Grand Tota			2,367	\$11,741
	l Developments		1,223	\$11,741 \$9,209

Combined Developments					
NSSS	Northside Scattered Sites	Covered	77	\$12,286	
SSSS	Southside Scattered Sites	Covered	106	\$9,229	
BH/BF	Badenhaus/Badenfest	Covered	108	\$8,363	

Section B.2 (b) – New Activities

## Section B.2

Item Number	Program Description	Project Description	Development Number	Unit Count /Affected Units	Time Table for Submission
B.2 (a)	Mixed-Finance	Clinton-Peabody Revitalization The Physical Needs Assessment (PNA) finalized in 2022 showed a significant need for redevelopment of the Clinton- Peabody Apartments.	MO001000002	358 units Public Housing	Timeline for activity: Projected start date of activity: 01/2022. Projected end date of activity: 12/2027
		SLHA issued a Request for Proposal (RFP) in February 2022. Through a selection committe of public housing residents, community stakeholders and SLHA board members and staff, Preservation of Affordable Housing (POAH) was selected as the master developer.			
		Community Engagement A key piece of the RFP was to include a significant amount of community engagement. As part of the process, POAH was required to produce a Community Engagement Plan (CEP) to outline their community outreach efforts.			
B.2 (a)	Mixed-Finance	Family Replacement VI Replacement Housing Factor FY 2015- 2020 SLHA will use RHF funds to acquire or create new public housing units, or support conversion of public housing units to Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD).	TO BE DETERMINED	TO BE DETERMINED	Timeline for activity: Start date of activity: 02/2022. Projected end date of activity: 10/2025

Item	<b>Program Description</b>	Project Description	Development	Unit Count /Affected	Time Table for Submission
Number			Number	Units	
B.2 (b)	Disposition	Vaughn Family - Warehouse Facility	MO001000006	0	Timeline for activity: Projected start date
		SLHA will submit a Section 18			of activity: 10/2022. Projected end date of
		application to HUD requesting			activity 09/2024.
		disposition of the property to help realign			
		the SLHA portfolio to support/or create			
		housing opportunities.			
B.2 (b)	Disposition	Euclid Plaza Vacant Land	MO001000013	0	Timeline for activity: Projected start date
		SLHA will consider submitting a Section			of activity: 10/2022 Projected end date of
		18 application to HUD requesting			activity 09/2024.
		disposition of the property to help realign			
		the SLHA portfolio to create additional			
		housing opportunities.			
B.2 (b)	Demolition/Disposition	Clinton-Peabody Revitalization	MO001000002	358 units Public Housing	Timeline for activity: Projected start date
		The Physical Needs Assessment (PNA)			of activity: 04/2022 Projected end date of
		finalized in 2022 shows a significant need			activity 12/2027
		for revitalization of the Clinton-Peabody			
		Apartments development. The property			
		will be revitalized through the use of a			
		master developer, which may utilize			
		demolition/disposition tools available			
		through HUD.			

Item	<b>Program Description</b>	Project Description	Development	Unit Count /Affected	Time Table for Submission
Number			Number	Units	
B.2 (b)	Demolition/Disposition	Hodiamont Disposition The PNA finalized in 2022 shows that the property would need \$4.6 million in renovation over 10 years to bring it up to standard. SLHA began the process of collecting the information necessary to submit a Section 18 application in February 2022. This included seeking a capital needs assessment and performing a site specific HUD environmental review. The process will continue in 2023. The property will be demolished and/or sold to a responsible owner commited to furthering SLHAs mission.	MO001000041	22 units Public Housing	Timeline for activity: Technical assistance start date: 02/2022. Projected end date of activity 09/2024.
B.2 (b)	Disposition/Partial Disposition	Cambridge Heights Vacant Land SLHA will submit a Section 18 demo/dispo application to HUD for the property to request disposition from the ACC contract. SLHA may choose to lease the property for a use other than housing.	MO001000058/ MO001000060	0	Timeline for activity: Projected start date of activity: 10/2022 Projected end date of activity 09/2024
B.2 (b)	Partial Disposition	Lookaway Disposition The PNA finalized in 2022 show that these properties would need \$3.1 million in capital improvements over 10 years. SLHA will consider submiting to HUD an application requesting the conversion of single-family PH units to affordable home ownership opportunities.	MO001000041	17	Timeline for activity: Projected start date of activity: 10/2023 Projected end date of activity 09/2024

Item	<b>Program Description</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	Development	Unit Count /Affected	Time Table for S	ubmission
Number			Number	Units		
B.2 (c)	Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families	Parkview Apartments - Convert from family to designated elderly housing. SLHA submitted a draft designated housing plan in March and plans to submit a final plan in April 2023. Upon approval, SLHA will begin the conversion process.	MO001000019	295	Timeline for activity: Sta 10/2022 Projected end da 09/2024.	•
B.2 (d)	Conversion of Public Housing to tenant-based or to project-based under RAD conversion.	In 2022, HUD provided technical assistance through a firm with expertise on its asset repositioning plans. A draft report was presented to the SLHA Board of Commissioners at the January 2023 board meeting. Upon final review an acceptance, the Asset Repositioning Strategy will be used to guide future decisions on subitting RAD applications.	TO BE DETERMINED	TO BE DETERMINED	Timeline for activity: Pro of activity: 01/2022. Proj activity TBD.	•
B.2 (e)	Homeownership	Near South Side LA Saison Construction of 10 single-family homes in two Phases. Conversion of 10 lots to homeownership opportunities.		10	Vacant Lots: Actual start date of activity: 5/31/2016. Phase I - 5 homes constructed Four of the 5 homes sold in 2022, the fina home to be sold in 2023. Phase II - Expected to begin in 2023. The projected end date for activity: 12/31/2025.	
B.2 (e)	Homeownership	Section 8 - Bridge to Homeownership Program		30		
B.2 (f)	Mainstream Voucher program	SLHA receives vouchers from HUD to assist near elderly and/or disabled families.			Allocated 87	Leased 31
B.2 (f)	Special Purpose: Housing Choice Voucher	SLHA continues to receive referrals from the Veteran's Administration for a Special	-		Allocated 253	Leased 217

ltem	<b>Program Description</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	Development	Unit Count /Affected Time Table for Su	bmission
Number			Number	Units	
	Program (VASH) voucher	purpose voucher program under the Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) program.			
B.2 (f)	Special Purpose: Emergency Housing Voucher	SLHA receives vouchers from HUD in order to assist individuals and families that are homeless or at risk of being homeless, fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence.		Allocated 161	Leased 118
B.2 (f)	Project-based Vouchers	SLHA has 615 Project-based units. SLHA will be issuing an RFP to increase the number of project-based vouchers in SLHAs Housing Choice Voucher program	Approved:	23rd Street Elderly, L.P. 25th Street Elderly, L.P. Blumeyer Elderly, L.P. Blumeyer II Associates Cambridge Seniors, L.P. Carr Square Tenant Corp. FP-San Remo Develop., L.P. Grand South Senior, L.P. Hammond Apartments, L.P. Homer G. Phillips, Hist JVL Renaissance I, L.P. JVL Renaissance II, L.P. K-M Housing, LLC Railton Residence, L.P. Salvation Army STL Garrison Residence, L.P. (VAS Salvation Army STL Garrison Residence, L.P. Vaughn Elderly, L.P. Water Tower Place, L.P.	7470308367618802848674501862630615
B.2 (f)	Special Purpose: Tenant Protection Voucher (TPV) program	SLHA receives Tenant Protection Vouchers (TPV) from HUD for special purposes			Leased 138

Item Number	Program Description	Project Description	Development Number	Unit Count /Affected Units	Time Table for Submission
B.2 (g)	Emergency Safety and Security Application	SLHA continues to apply for funds to address crime and drug-related activities that pose an increased threat to health and safety of residents. SLHA will continue submit a health and safety grant for safety improvements at developments throughout the SLHA portfolio.		PHA Wide	Emergency safety and security application submission anticipated 06/15/23. Timeline for activity: Projected start date of activity: 10/01/2023. Projected end date of activity: 09/30/2024.
B.2 (g)	Housing Related Hazzards Capital Fund and Lead-Based Paint Capital Fund Grant	SLHA continues to apply for funds to address hazzards that may linger in its housing developments including reducing potentials for carbon monoxide poisoning	MO001000099	PHA Wide	Housing Related Hazzards Capital Fund and Lead-Based Paint Capital Fund Grant application anticipated to be submitted in

### Section B.2 (b) – New Activities

### Item 11 – Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization

Cambridge Phase I, AMP MO001000058, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 14 units for age and major repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 14 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

Cambridge Phase II, AMP MO001000060, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 11 units for age and major repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 11 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

Clinton-Peabody, AMP MO001000002, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 28 units for water / mold damage repairs (21 units) and the fire damage repairs (7 units) and rehabilitation of 96 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 124 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

Cochran Plaza, AMP MO001000037, will undergo rehabilitation of 7 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 7 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

King Louis III, AMP MO001000052, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 2 units for water damage repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 2 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

LaSalle Park, AMP MO001000034, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 2 units for repairs related to fire damage (1) and sewer (1). The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 2 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

Les Chateaux, AMP MO001000048, will undergo rehabilitation of 1 unit through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 1 unit to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS - Cupples, AMP MO001000041, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 3 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 3 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS - Hodiamont, AMP MO001000041, will undergo an asset repositioning strategy for the property. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 22 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS – Lookaway, AMP MO001000041, will undergo rehabilitation of 4 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 4 unit to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS - McMillan Manor 1 & II, AMP MO001000041, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 4 units for necessary age-related major repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 4 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS – Page Manor, AMP MO001000041, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 5 units for mold remediation through property management or third-party vendors to return the units to occupancy. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 5 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS - Samuel Shepard, AMP MO001000041, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 5 units for fire damage (1) and water / mold damage (2) repairs and two (2) through property management or third-party vendors to return the units to occupancy. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 5 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

NSSS – Towne XV, AMP MO001000041, will undergo rehabilitation of 5 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 5 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

Parkview Apartments, AMP MO001000019, will undergo modernization of 12 units for water infiltration damage repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 12 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

SSSS – California Gardens, AMP MO001000038, will undergo rehabilitation of 9 units through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 9 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

SSSS – Folsom, AMP MO001000038, will undergo rehabilitation of 1 unit through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 1 unit to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

SSSS – Lafayette Townhomes (2900 Park), AMP MO001000038, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 4 units for structural repairs and associated unit interior repairs. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 4 units to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

SSSS – Marie Fanger, AMP MO001000038, will undergo comprehensive modernization of 1 unit for repairs related to mold and water damage through property management or third-party vendors. The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has obtained HUD approval for 1 unit to be placed into modernization status in IMS/PIC system.

### Section B.3 – Progress Report

#### **Status of Goals and Objectives**

The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) revised its Five-Year Strategic Plan in 2020. In 2018, the leadership of the SLHA determined that the strategic plan developed in 2013 was out of date and needed to be revised. To accomplish the task, in 2019, SLHA retained the Bronner Group to facilitate the creation of the Strategic Plan (Plan). Development of the Plan included two public meetings, two staff/board retreats, interviews with staff and stakeholders and over 700 survey responses. The new Plan was approved by the Board of Commissioners by resolution #2903 at its February 2020 meeting.

The Plan establishes the strategic focus that will drive the SLHA to deliver quality housing and services to our community. SLHA designed the Five-Year Strategic Plan to coincide with the City of St. Louis' 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan. This will allow for greater collaboration, communication and streamlining of housing strategies for the St. Louis region.

Thereafter, SLHA implemented a tracking system (Goal Tracker) to establish the milestones for the goals and objectives of the Plan. By this time, SLHA's focus on priorities drastically changed due to the Covid-19 Pandemic. SLHA engaged in activities to respond to the pandemic by implementing measures to protect residents, clients and staff. SLHA staff has been engaged in numerous activities to change policies, increase awareness, purchase personal protective equipment, supplies and services for all developments and offices. In addition, SLHA has hired contractors to install new safety measures for adopting social distancing and protection against infection or transmission.

Due to the pandemic, SLHA had delayed the implementation of its Strategic Plan goals and objectives until operations start to stabilize. The Plan has been revised with new milestones and progress of activities.

1 G 1.1 S 1.1.1 A	Level Goal STR	Goal/Objective/Action Support safe and secure environments for SLHA's residents and staff	Responsible Unit/ Person	Target Start Date	Target End Date	Percent Complete	Status
1.1 S 1.1.1 A	STR	Support safe and secure environments for SLHA's residents and staff					
1.1.1 A						27%	
		Develop Standardized Safety Plan for all properties and sites	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	0%	
1.1.2 A	ACT	Assess current safety practices and informal safety plans at developments	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
	АСТ	Review existing policies regarding access to SLHA properties and update as needed; develop a formal plan if unavailable	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
1.1.3 A	АСТ	With assistance of the property management companies, draft and implement a standardized safety plan using a Trauma Informed lens	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
1.1.4 1.	1.1.5	Create and utilize a checklist to use to monitor property management companies to ensure adherence to safety plans and the maintenance of a safe and secure property	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
1.1.5 A	АСТ	With assistance of property management companies, create emergency management plans for each development, creating signage of evacuation plans if unavailable	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
1.1.6 A	АСТ	Conduct preparedness exercises at all public housing developments (Active shooter, fire, earthquake, tornado, etc)	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not started
1.2 S	STR	Work collaboratively with residents, neighbors and the Police Department to foster safe and secure environments	Asset Management	May 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	15%	
1.2.1 A	АСТ	On a quarterly basis, request police department to attend resident meetings	Asset Management	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	20%	On-going
1.2.2 A	АСТ	Annually, request that the Fire Department attend resident meetings to address fire	Asset Management	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
	-	safety With the assistance of the SLMPD, implement a strategy for community policing in public	Ū		,	30%	
	АСТ	housing Annually, attend neighborhood meetings in neighborhoods with 50+ public housing units	Executive	May 1, 2021	December 31, 2024		On-going
1.2.4 A	ACT	to foster relationships	Asset Management	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway
1.3 S	STR	Identify and address environmental hazards to promote healthy homes	Asset Management, HCV	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	58%	
1.3.1 A	АСТ	Monitor property management companies to ensure that annual inspections occur in a timely manner and that issues identified are addressed	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	70%	On-going
1.3.2 A	АСТ	Request copies of Pre-REAC inspections completed by property management companies and monitor for health and safety deficiencies; follow up as needed	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	80%	On-going
1.3.3 A	АСТ	Create checklist to use and spot check public housing inspections to ensure timely and proper completion	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	30%	Underway
1.3.4 A	АСТ	Complete HCV Inspections, including quality control inspections, in a timely manner; require landlords to complete necessary repairs in a timely manner.	HCV	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	50%	Underway
1.4 S	STR	Create a safety plan for SLHA central office	Executive	April 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	35%	
	ACT	Assess current safety practices and informal safety plans	Executive	April 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	30%	Underway
	ACT	Review existing policies regarding access to SLHA central office and update as needed;	Executive	April 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	30%	Underway
1.4.3 A	АСТ	Create emergency management plan, creating signage of evacuation plans if unavailable	Development & Modernization	August 30, 2021	December 30, 2022	80%	Underway
1.4.4 A	ACT	Conduct preparedness exercises (active shooter, fire, earthquake, tornado, etc)	Development & Modernization	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
	Goal	Support safe and secure environments for SLHA's residents and staff				20%	
	STR	Update Capital and Property Portfolio Plans	Executive, Development &	September 20, 2020	February 22, 2022	48%	
	ACT	Perform Physical Needs Assessment of properties Perform Asset repositioning exercise to create portfolio plan; considering	Development & Modernization Executive, Development &	April 1, 2021 October 1, 2021	March 31, 2022 December 31, 2023	<u>100%</u> 40%	Complete
	ACT			September 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	90%	Underway Underway
	ACT	Perform Environmental Review Explore non-traditional financing tools (bonds, tax credits, opportunity zones, refinancing,	Development & Modernization Development & Modernization	November 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
	ACT	Identify and leverage underutilized assets to generate revenue	Executive, Development &	December 1, 2021	October 31, 2023	10%	Underway
	STR	Communicate benefits and program changes of new housing programs (i.e. RAD) to	Development & Modernization	January 13, 2022	April 11, 2023	0%	
	ACT	Develop talking points, PR/campaign materials for the new programs being adopted	Development & Modernization	January 13, 2022	April 30, 2023	0%	Not started
	ACT	Schedule meetings with different stakeholder groups (staff, TAB, general public mtgs,	Development & Modernization	March 25, 2022	April 30, 2023	0%	Not started
		Develop online content (website, social media) to communicate new program info, FAQs,	Development & Modernization	January 13, 2022	April 30, 2023	0%	Not started
2.3 S	STR	Implement Portfolio Plan	Executive, Development &	April 5, 2022	July 22, 2023	20%	
	ACT	Identify and secure financing to complete redevelopment of Clinton-Peabody (see Goal 4)	Executive, Development &	April 5, 2022	December 31, 2023	30%	Underway
	ACT	Develop procurement solicitation (RFP/RFQ) for development assistance	Development & Modernization	May 5, 2022	July 5, 2024	30%	Underway
	ACT	Implement development plan in accordance with scope of work outlined in the	Development & Modernization	July 5, 2022	July 22, 2024	0%	Not started
	STR	Pursue development opportunities (new)	Executive, Development &	April 1, 2021	July 29, 2022	13%	
	ACT	Ensure spending of replacement housing funds by regulatory deadline (some funds may	Development & Modernization	April 1, 2021	May 31, 2023	20%	Underway
	ACT ACT	Identify sites for potential new development	Executive, Development &	May 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway
	ACT	Develop procurement solicitation (RFP/RFQ) for development assistance	Development & Modernization	June 1, 2021 July 12, 2021	December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	10% 10%	Underway Underway
3 G	Goal	Implement development plan in accordance with scope of work outlined in the Strengthen monitoring and oversight of Property Management companies Strengthen contract compliance monitoring and enforcement and revise contract	Development & Modernization				
	STR	language	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	93%	
	ACT	Strengthen contract compliance monitoring and enforcement and revise contract	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 1, 2021	100%	On-going
	ACT	Monitor the performance metrics and baseline measures by inspecting the properties at	Asset Management	February 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	80%	On-going
3.1.3 3.	3.1.4	Enforce compliance with contract requirements, requiring corrective action plans as	Asset Management	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	100%	On-going
3.2 S	STR	Create and enforce standards of professionalism and customer service across all properties	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	5%	

000000St. Louis Housing Authority 2020 - 2024 Strategic Plan Goal Tracker

3.2.1	ACT	Convene two meetings with property management companies to mutually agree on a	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	10%	Underway
3.2.2	ACT	Utilizing information from meetings, develop standard code of conduct and dress code	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	0%	Not started
3.2.3	ACT	Annually, conduct customer service/professionalism training for property management	Asset Management	October 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway
3.2.4	ACT	Monitor property management companies for adherence to the code of conduct and	Asset Management	October 21, 2021	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4	Goal	Plan and implement redevelopment of Clinton-Peabody		1 0000	D   04 0000	39%	
4.1	STR	Continue to implement actions agreed upon in Consent Agreement	Legal	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2022	100%	Complete
4.1.1	ACT	Refer to consent agreement and implement	Legal	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023	<u>100%</u> 55%	Complete
4.2 4.2.1	STR ACT	Identify Master Developer to identify financing to complete redevelopment of Clinton- Solicit for Master Developer to determine type of project and financing	Executive, Development & Development & Modernization	April 5, 2022 April 5, 2022	December 31, 2023 December 31, 2022	100%	Complete
4.2.1	ACT	Analysis and determination of viable project and financing	Development & Modernization	June 5, 2022	September 30, 2023	100%	Underway
4.3	STR	Provide clear communication in transparent manner to residents and the community	Development & Modernization	June 5, 2022	February 11, 2023	0%	Onderway
4.3.1	ACT	Support existing residents during redevelopment and construction activities	Development & Modernization	June 5, 2022	December 31, 2025	0%	Not started
4.4	STR	Develop and Implement plan to redevelop Clinton-Peabody	Development & Modernization	February 23, 2022	December 31, 2026	11%	
4.4.1	4.4.2	See 4.3.1	Development & Modernization	February 23, 2022	December 31, 2025	0%	Not started
4.4.2	ACT	Hire 3rd party developer to implement development plan	Executive, Development &	February 28, 2022	April 30, 2023	80%	Underway
4.4.3	ACT	Analysis of viable development and funding options from 4.2.1	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	April 1, 2023	0%	Not started
4.4.4	АСТ	Create development plan and schedule	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	April 1, 2023	0%	Not started
4.4.5	ACT	Implement development plan and schedule	Development & Modernization	January 23, 2023	April 1, 2023	0%	Not started
4.4.6	ACT	Concept, Pre-Development	Development & Modernization	July 1, 2022	June 30, 2023	0%	Not started
4.4.7	ACT	Environmental Assessment, Review	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	June 30, 2023	50%	On-going
4.4.8	ACT	Initiate Public Engagement	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway
4.4.9	АСТ	Tax Credit Applications, Abatment, Zoning, Utility	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4.4.10	АСТ	HUD Development Proposal, Evidentiaries, Closing	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4.4.11	АСТ	Construction-Site Prep, Housing & Public Improvements	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4.4.12	ACT	Construction	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4.4.13	ACT	Lease-Up and Development Close-Out	Development & Modernization	July 31, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not started
4.4.13	ACI	Lease-op and Development Close-Out	Development & Modernization	July 51, 2022	December 51, 2024	078	Not started
4.5	STR	Ensure safe and secure environments for Clinton-Peabody residents and staff (see Goal 1)	Asset Management			27%	0
5	Goal	Expand housing opportunities within the Housing Choice Voucher program					
5.1	STR	Improve relations with HCV participants and property owners	HCV	June 1, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	
5.1.1							
	ACT	Create and Implement Customer Service Plan for HCV participants	HCV	June 1, 2022	June 1, 2023	0%	Not Started
5.1.2	ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets	HCV	June 1, 2022	June 1, 2023	0%	Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3	ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and	HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024	0% 0%	Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4	ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and	HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0%	Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2	ACT ACT ACT STR	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers	HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway On-going
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide ore/oost move counseling	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway On-going Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pre/post move counseling Property owner outreach	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pre/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway On-going Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT STR	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide to project on were outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.4 5.4	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pre/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competeive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2023 January 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.4 5.4 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide proved move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan	HCV     Marketing     HCV & Marketing     HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2023 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.4 5.4.1	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participanting landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2023 January 31, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.2	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide proved move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan	HCV     Marketing     HCV & Marketing     HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2023 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024	0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 6	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide project owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision	HCV           HCV & Marketing           HCV & Marketing	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 September 30, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4 5.4 5.4.2 5.4.3 6 6.1 6.1.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAS for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide projectly owner outreach Continue to have competeive payment standards Increase number of participanting landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 October 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2019 September 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.1           5.3.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.3           5.4.3           5.4.3           6           6.1	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to a recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pre/post to move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2019	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 June 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 6 6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAS for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide projectly owner outreach Continue to have competeive payment standards Increase number of participanting landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.1 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 6 6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.2	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide provide pre/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "rant writing" position	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           100%           90%           10%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Complete Underway Complete Underway
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 6.1 6.1.1 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.2.1	ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide provide ore/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competeive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource for more achieve designation as Envision Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to resident strough Explore creating "grant or expand internet access to resident strough Explore creating "grant services Consider submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to resident strough Explore creating "grant writing" position	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2019 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           63%           0%           60%           100%           10%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Complete Underway Complete
5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.2 5.3.3 5.3.1 5.3.2 5.3.3 5.3.3 5.3.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 6 6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.4 6.2 6.2 6.2.2	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pro/post to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pro/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "grant writing" position Identify funding options for this position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2020	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 June 30, 2024 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2024	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           10%           20%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           6           6.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2           6.2.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification, enroll Provide project to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification, enroll Provide project on move counseling Program of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "grant writing" position Conduct benchmarking on the PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing ido description	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           10%           10%           10%           20%           0%	Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Underway On-going Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway Complete Underway Complete
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.1           5.3.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           6           6.1           6.1.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2           6.2.1           6.2.3           6.3	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pro/post to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide pro/post move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "grant writing" position Identify funding options for this position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2011 March 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           60%           10%           10%           20%           0%           25%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Not Started
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           6.6           6.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2           6.2.3           6.3.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide project on move counseling Project on the counter of participant stome and the environment of participants in the environment of participant is parte of participants and the environment of participant is parter of participants and environment of participants and environment of participants and the environment of participant is parter of participants and the environment of participant is parter of participants and the environment of participant is parter for marketing plan Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for Al Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "grant writing" position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing job description Explore non-traditional financing tools (bonds, tax credits, opportunity zones, etc.) - see Goal 2	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2023 January 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           10%           10%           0%           20%           0%           20%           0%           25%           50%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Onspoing         Underway         Onspoing         Underway         Onspoing         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.1           5.3.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           6.1           6.1.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2.1           6.2.3           6.3.1           6.3.1	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide provery owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore creating "grant writing" position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing job description Explore non-traditional financing tools	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2021 Spring/Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 June 30, 2024 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 September 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           20%           0%           25%           50%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Not Started
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.1           5.3.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.4.3           6.1           6.1.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2           6.2.3           6.3           6.3.2           6.4	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification, enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification, enroll Provide provide or participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for MOFA Mobility Program Leverage Connechmarking no how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing 'bosition Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing job description Expand no how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing ib description Expand no how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing ib description Expand resources for housing opportunity Program Supplication filternet access to residents through Explore non-traditional financing tools Attract resources for nousing opportunity Develop (so the phase access community with	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2021 April 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2021	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 31, 2024 December 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 Fall 2020 September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023 September 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           10%           10%           10%           20%           0%           25%           50%           0%           48%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         On-going         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started
5.1.2           5.1.3           5.1.4           5.2           5.2.1           5.2.2           5.2.3           5.3.1           5.3.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           5.4.2           5.3.3           5.3.4           5.4.1           6.1           6.1           6.1.2           6.1.3           6.1.4           6.2           6.3           6.3.1           6.3.2           6.4.1	ACT ACT ACT STR ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to resident strongh Explore for MameriCorps and other Federal programs including Duelop and wetting Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to resident strongh Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to resident strongh Develop grant writing job description Explore non-traditional financing tools (bonds, tax credits, opportunity cones, etc.) - see Goal 2 Apply for non-traditional financing tools Attract resources for Manerize yevent to resident related activities	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 September 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 Fall 2020 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023	0% 0% 0% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60% 60%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Onsgoing         Underway         Onsgoing         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started
$\begin{array}{r} 5.1.2\\ 5.1.3\\ 5.1.4\\ 5.2\\ 5.2.1\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.3\\ 5.3\\ 5.3.1\\ 5.3.2\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.4\\ 5.4.1\\ 5.4.2\\ 5.4.3\\ 6.1\\ 6.1.1\\ 6.1.2\\ 6.1.3\\ 6.1.4\\ 6.2\\ 6.2.1\\ 6.2.2\\ 6.2.3\\ 6.3\\ 6.3.2\\ 6.3.2\\ 6.4\end{array}$	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide project to house competitive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage Connect USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectHome USA program to expand internet access to residents through Explore non-traditional financing tools (bonds, tax credits, opportunity zones, etc.) - see Goal 2 Apply for non-traditional financing tools Attract resources from the philanthropic, local, civic and business community with Direct funding raised via 80th Anniversary event to resident related activities Create ConnectHome partnerships with partner organizations	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2019 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024 January 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 Fall 2020 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 September 30, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           10%           10%           10%           20%           0%           25%           50%           0%           48%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         On-going         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         Complete         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started
$\begin{array}{c} 5.1.2\\ 5.1.3\\ 5.1.4\\ 5.2\\ 5.2\\ 5.2.1\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.4.1\\ 5.4.3\\ 6.1.1\\ 6.1.2\\ 6.1.1\\ 6.1.2\\ 6.1.3\\ 6.1.4\\ 6.2\\ 6.2.1\\ 6.2.2\\ 6.2.3\\ 6.3.1\\ 6.3.2\\ 6.4\\ 6.4.1\\ 6.4.2\\ \end{array}$	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide provide ore/nost move counseling Property owner outreach Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Approve marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for AI Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource for resident services Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop and writing* position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop and writing* position Explore creating "grant writing" position Explore creating versition Explore non-traditional financing tools Attract resources for nousing opportunity with Direct funding avis (bodd), star credits, opportunity with Direct funding avis (bodd), star credits, opportunity zones, etc.) - see Develop MOUS with partner agencies	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022 September 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 Fall 2020 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           25%           50%           0%           48%           60%           9%	Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Underway         Underway         On-going         Underway         On-going         Underway         Onstarted         Not Started         Not Started         Not Started         Underway         Complete         Underway         Complete         Underway         Complete         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started         Underway         Not Started
$\begin{array}{r} 5.1.2\\ 5.1.3\\ 5.1.4\\ 5.2\\ 5.2\\ 5.2.1\\ 5.2.2\\ 5.2.3\\ 5.3\\ 5.3.1\\ 5.3.2\\ 5.3.3\\ 5.3.4\\ 5.4.1\\ 5.4.2\\ 5.4.3\\ 6\\ 6.1\\ 6.1.1\\ 6.1.2\\ 6.1.3\\ 6.1.4\\ 6.2\\ 6.2.1\\ 6.2.2\\ 6.2.3\\ 6.3\\ 6.3.1\\ 6.3.2\\ 6.4\\ 6.4.1\\ 6.4.2\\ 6.4.3\\ \end{array}$	ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT ACT	Update the resident and landlord information packets Annually, issue landlord satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Annually, issue resident satisfaction survey to identify program strengths and Increase number of vouchers Monitor NOFAs for vouchers Apply for grants Implement if awarded Provide mobility support to households that seek to live in areas of opportunity Introduce HCV participants to Mobility Counseling program at recertification; enroll Provide mobility owner of vouchers Continue to have competetive payment standards Increase number of participating landlords with emphasis in areas of opportunity Develop a marketing plan Implement marketing plan Expand and diversify funding and partnerships Expand resources for resident services Consider submitting application for AI Chapelle Center to achieve designation as Envision Center from HUD Apply for volunteer resource from AmeriCorps and other Federal programs including Submit application for NOFA Mobility Program Leverage ConnectMome on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing 'Dosition Expand neources for this position Expand neources for this position Conduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing job description Expand resources for housing opportunity Develop grant writing in position Canduct benchmarking on how other PHAs seek grant funding Develop grant writing job description Expand resources for housing opportunity Develop grant writing including tools Attract resources from the philanthropic, local, civic and business community with Direct funding raised via 80th Anniversary event to resident related activities Create ConnectHome partnerships with partner organizations	HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV HCV	June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 June 1, 2022 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 October 1, 2022 January 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 February 1, 2023 September 1, 2022 Summer 2021 Spring/Summer 2020 October 1, 2021 March 1, 2022 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 September 1, 2021 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2021 October 1, 2022 October 1, 2022	June 1, 2023 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 1, 2024 September 30, 2024 January 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024 Fall 2020 September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 1, 2023 December 1, 2023 December 1, 2023 December 1, 2023 September 1, 2023 December 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 October 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 October 1, 2023 September 30, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023	0%           0%           0%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           60%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           0%           10%           10%           10%           20%           0%           25%           50%           0%           48%           60%           90%           40%	Not Started Not Started Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Underway Complete Not Started Not Started Not Started Not Started Underway

6.5           6.5.1           6.5.2           7           7.1           7.1.1           7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.2.1           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	ACT STR ACT 6.5.3 Goal STR ACT ACT ACT ACT	Identify grant/funding opportunities for youth services Leverage instrumentalities to generate additional resources to support the authority's mission Create earned income/non-federal income through reourposing existing assets Analyze existing instrumentality/affiliate structure and determine optimal structure Optimize internal operations	Resident Initiatives Executive Executive	October 1, 2021 January 1, 2020	September 30, 2024 September 30, 2024	20% 10%	Not Started
65.1           6.5.2           7           7.1.1           7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	ACT 6.5.3 Goal STR ACT ACT ACT	mission Create earned income/non-federal income through repurposing existing assets Analyze existing instrumentality/affiliate structure and determine optimal structure			September 30, 2024	10%	1
6.5.2           7           7.1           7.1.1           7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.1.7           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	6.5.3 Goal STR ACT ACT ACT	Analyze existing instrumentality/affiliate structure and determine optimal structure	Executive				
6.5.2           7           7.1           7.1.1           7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.1.7           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	6.5.3 Goal STR ACT ACT ACT	Analyze existing instrumentality/affiliate structure and determine optimal structure		September 1, 2021	September 30, 2024	10%	Underway
7.1           7.1.1           7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.1.7           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	STR ACT ACT ACT	Ontimize internal operations	Executive	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway
7.1.1         7.1.2         7.1.3         7.1.4         7.1.5         7.1.6         7.1.7         7.2         7.2.1         7.2.2         7.2.3	ACT ACT ACT	Optimize internal operations				40%	
7.1.2           7.1.3           7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.1.7           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3	ACT ACT	Leverage technology for efficiencies and improved performance	IT	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	50%	
7.1.3 7.1.4 7.1.5 7.1.6 7.1.7 7.2 7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	ACT	Complete implementation of Yardi Phase 1 (internal)	IT	January 1, 2020	April 30, 2023	90%	Underway
7.1.4           7.1.5           7.1.6           7.1.7           7.2           7.2.1           7.2.2           7.2.3		Launch RentCafe module and marketing programs for Owners, Participants and Residents	IT, HCV & PHA	January 1, 2020	April 30, 2023	50%	On-going
7.1.5         7.1.6         7.1.7         7.2         7.2.1         7.2.2         7.2.3		Explore purchase order workflows and implement if feasible	IT	April 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	10%	Underway
7.1.6 7.1.7 7.2 7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	ACT	Plan for implementation of additional Yardi modules that were purchased (e.g. Budget,	<u>іт</u> іт	July 1, 2021	June 30, 2023	<u> </u>	Not Started
7.1.7 7.2 7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	-	Provide training to staff to better protect sensitive and confidential information from		January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024		Underway
7.2 7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	ACT	Further virtualize the IT server environment to eliminate the need for physical hardware.	IT	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	60%	On-going
7.2 7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	ACT	Update and better utilize Microsoft 365 tools, such as SharePoint and Teams	Everyone	March 15, 2020	December 31, 2024	80%	On-going
7.2.1 7.2.2 7.2.3	STR	Optimize processes, procedures and controls	Executive	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2022	40%	
7.2.3	ACT	Review existing procedures, manuals, policies, etc. to identify areas where updates are	Executive	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2022	100%	Complete
	ACT	Update and create policies/procedures/etc. within team/department with agency-wide	Executive	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	10%	Underway
724	ACT	Create Business Continuity Plan to ensure critical processes continue in the event of a	Executive	March 15, 2020	September 30, 2023	90%	Underway
	ACT	Update Personnel policy	HR	May 21, 2021	June 30, 2023	40%	Underway
7.2.5	ACT	Compile key procedures into an SLHA Standard Operating Procedure	Executive	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
7.2.6	ACT	Create a maintenance framework to ensure that all SLHA plans remain current and	Executive	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2024	0%	Not Started
		applicable		,	,		
	STR	Retain and attract talent	HR	March 1, 2022	December 31, 2022	15%	
	ACT	Perform compensation and benefits study; request recommendations	HR	March 1, 2022	June 30, 2023	30%	Not Started
	ACT	Update Succession Plan to identify next generation of SLHA leaders	HR	March 1, 2022	September 30, 2023	0%	Not Started
7.4	STR	Provide training and professional development opportunities to staff	HR	April 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	60%	lladenter
7.4.1	ACT	Identify agency-wide training needs - required training AND "soft skills" (including training	HR	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	70%	Underway
	ACT ACT	Create and implement framework for Personalized Development/Growth Plans for all Conduct annual staff retreat or "in-service".	HR HR	April 1, 2021 April 1, 2021	June 30, 2023 December 31, 2024	<u> </u>	Underway On-going
	STR	Maintain HCV High Performer status	HCV	February 24, 2020	December 31, 2024	33%	Off-going
	ACT	Hold monthly SEMAP meetings to identify status and deficiencies	Internal Auditor, HCV	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	40%	Not Started
		Conduct bi-annual compliance/file reviews of HCV files; report findings to Executive				20%	
	ACT	Director	Operations	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2024		Not Started
	ACT	Hold annual debriefing after SEMAP submission, identifying areas of improvement	Operations	October 15, 2020	December 31, 2024	20%	Underway
	ACT	Streamline and simplify forms and documents used by HCV participants and owners	Operations	February 24, 2020	April 30, 2023	50%	Not Started
	STR	Recapture PH High Performer status	Asset Management	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	43%	
	ACT	Hold monthly PHAS indicators meetings to identify status and deficiencies	Asset Management	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	100%	On-going
	ACT	Conduct bi-annual Public Housing files; report findings to Executive Director	Operations	June 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	20%	On-going
	ACT ACT	Hold annual debriefing after PHAS submission, identifying areas of improvement Streamline and simplify forms and documents used by public housing residents and	Operations	October 15, 2020 December 1, 2021	December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	30%	On-going Underway
	Goal	Promote and maintain positive community identity and relationships	Asset Management	December 1, 2021	December 51, 2024	41%	Onderway
	STR	Create PH Resident Engagement Plan	Resident Initatives	August 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	28%	
	ACT	Research and Identify best practices for resident engagement	Resident Initatives	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	50%	Underway
	8.1.3	Convene meeting of residents to obtain feedback (e.g. TAB, resident commissioners)	Resident Initatives	December 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	60%	Underway
	ACT	Create draft Engagement Plan	Marketing	August 31, 2022	December 31, 2023	0%	Not Started
	ACT	Submit draft Plan for comment and update as appropriate (Board meeting packet)	Executive	November 1, 2022	June 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
8.2	STR	Create HCV Participant/Landlord Engagement Plan	Marketing & HCV	August 1, 2021	December 31, 2022	22%	
	ACT	Research and Identify best practices for HCV participant and Landlord engagement	Marketing & HCV	August 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	60%	Not Started
	ACT	Convene meeting of HCV participants to obtain feedback	HCV	August 1, 2022	December 31, 2023	0%	Not Started
	ACT	Convene meeting of Landlord to obtain feedback	HCV	August 1, 2022	December 31, 2023	50%	On-going
	ACT	Create draft Engagement Plan	Marketing	August 1, 2021	June 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
	ACT	Submit draft Plan for comment and update as appropriate (Board meeting packet)	Executive	November 1, 2022	June 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
	STR ACT	Strengthen relationships with the community and civic organizations	Executive	March 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	<u>    60%    </u> 60%	On-going
8.3.1 8.3.2	ACT	Identify civic/community groups with shared interest Prioritize and determine appropriate SLHA person(s) to engage the civic/community	Executive Executive	March 1, 2020 March 1, 2020	December 31, 2024 December 31, 2024	60%	On-going On-going
8.3.3	ACT	Develop one-pager or other PR materials that highlights SLHA's role in community and	Marketing	September 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	60%	On-going
	ACT	Seek to formalize partnership through standardized MOU process or other arrangements	Resident Initiatives	August 15, 2020	December 31, 2023	60%	On-going
	ACT	Develop internal standards and protocols for managing relationships with partners (e.g.	Resident Initiatives	July 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	60%	On-going
	STR	Utilize website and social media more effectively to communicate with stakeholders	Marketing	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	63%	
	ACT	Post to social media updates on SLHA programs, events, success stories, etc.	Marketing	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	80%	On-going
	ACT	Continue development of relevant website content to increase awareness of SLHA	Marketing	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	80%	On-going
	ACT	Develop internal guidelines for sharing content across digital platforms	Marketing	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	0%	Not Started
8.4.4	8.4.5	Connect social media feeds to SLHA website (you can see social media posts on site)	Marketing	June 1, 2021	September 30, 2023	90%	Underway
8.5	STR	Create Transparency Plan that provides guidance to public on SLHA communication	Executive	July 1, 2021	June 1, 2022	5%	
	ACT	Person and Identify best practices on communication transparency between according		July 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	20%	On-going
	8.5.3	Research and Identify best practices on communication transparency between agencies Convene meeting of residents to obtain feedback (e.g. TAB, resident commissioners)	Executive Executive	January 30, 2022	March 31, 2023	20%	Not Started
	ACT	Create draft communication transparency plan	Executive	March 1, 2022	June 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
	ACT	Submit draft Plan for comment and update as appropriate (Board meeting packet)	Executive	June 1, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not Started
8.6	STR	Update communications plan to include crisis communication	Marketing	July 1, 2020	September 30, 2023	67%	Complete
	ACT	Research and identify best practices for crisis communications	Marketing	July 1, 2020	August 15, 2020	100%	Complete
	ACT	Create draft communications plan with crisis communication component	Marketing	December 31, 2021	March 1, 2022	100%	Complete
<del>8.6.3</del>	ACT	Submit draft Plan for comment and update as appropriate (Board meeting packet)	Executive	March 1, 2022	April 1, 2022	0%	Not Started
	STR	Streamline and simplify forms and documents used by residents, HCV participants and	Asset Management, HCV	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2022	23%	
	ACT	Edit and submit digital files for current forms in use to Marketing for updating	Asset Management, HCV	July 1, 2021	December 31, 2023	60%	Underway
8.7.2	ACT	Forms to be re-designed and reviewed for approval	Marketing, Legal, Executive	July 1, 2021	March 31, 2024	10%	Not Started

8.7.3	АСТ	Approved forms distributed and linked to website	Marketing	July 1, 2021	March 10, 2024	0%	Not Started
8.8	STR	Develop relationships within affordable housing industry to share knowledge and best	Evervone	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	30%	
8.8.1	ACT	Attend local, regional and national convenings/conferences	Everyone	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	60%	Underway
8.8.2	АСТ	Serve on national committees and boards related to affordable housing	Executive	January 1, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not Started
8.9	STR	Strengthen internal communication	Everyone	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	60%	Underway
8.9.1	АСТ	Issue quarterly staff newsletters that highlight status of current activities	Marketing	June 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	60%	On-going
8.10.	STR	Create culture of employee engagement and ownership	HR	December 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	50%	On-going
8.10.1	ACT	Revive event committee as Employee Appreciation Committee	HR	December 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	50%	On-going
9	9	Improve quality of life of PH residents and HCV participants through services and				45%	
9.1	STR	Expand resources for resident services, including funding for additional resident services	Resident Initiatives	December 1, 2019	December 31, 2024	50%	
9.1.1	ACT	Refer to Strategy 6.1	Resident Initiatives	December 1, 2019	December 31, 2024	50%	Underway
9.1.2	STR	Continue implementation of Human Services Plan	Resident Initiatives	October 1, 2019	December 31, 2024	35%	
9.1.3	ACT	Secure MOUs and Partner Agreements for defined services	Resident Initiatives	October 1, 2019	December 31, 2024	30%	Underway
9.1.4	ACT	Expand Program Coordinating Committee	Resident Initiatives	October 1, 2019	December 31, 2024	40%	Underway
9.2	STR	Prepare for transition for completion of Jobs Plus program	Resident Initiatives	April 1, 2020	September 30, 2022	100%	Complete
9.2.1	ACT	Submit close-out documents including SF-425 financials, Demographic Report, JPEID,	Resident Initiatives	April 1, 2020	June 30, 2021	100%	Complete
9.3	STR	Expand residents' access to technology	IT	October 1, 2021	April 30, 2023	50%	
9.3.1	ACT	Implement Rent Café profiles for clients	IT	January 1, 2020	April 30, 2023	50%	Underway
9.4	STR	Complete improvements to Al Chappelle Community Center and increase utilization of	Resident Initative & Development	October 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	27%	
9.4.1	ACT	Create or improve partnerships with social service agencies (see 6.4.4; 9.2.1)	Resident Initiatives	October 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	30%	On-going
9.4.2	ACT	Utilization of the Resident Initiative Marketing Plan	Resident Initiatives	October 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	50%	On-going
9.4.3	АСТ	Physical Improvements to the Al Chappelle Center and Clinton-Peabody Development	Development & Modernization	October 1, 2021	September 30, 2024	0%	Not Started
9.5	STR	Expand access of resident initiatives programs to HCV participants	Resident Initiatives	December 1, 2021	December 31, 2024	7%	
9.5.1	ACT	Create marketing and communications plan specific to HCV	Resident Initiatives	December 1, 2021	June 30, 2024	10%	Underway
9.5.2	ACT	Inform and Educate SLHA staff of plan	Resident Initiatives	July 1, 2022	December 31, 2024	0%	Not Started
9.5.3	ACT	Distribute RI information to all HCV households annually	Resident Initiatives	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2024	10%	Underway

Section B.6 – Resident Advisory board (RAB)

**Comments and Responses** 

### St. Louis Housing Authority Public Hearing Comments and Responses Annual Plan FFY 2023

The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) issued the proposed Agency Plan for public comments on May 1, 2023, for a 45-day comment period. On June 14, 2023, the virtual Public Hearing was held. There were no attendees besides the SLHA staff. SLHA received three (3) comments in writing for the Public Hearing.

#### I. COMMENTS TO THE AGENCY PLAN:

On June 7, 2023, Ms. Latasha Barnes, Chief of Staff of St. Louis Housing Authority, provided a statement regarding a change to the Family Self-Sufficiency Participant Chart to Attachment #8, Section B.1(b). The comment was as follows:

#### Comment #1:

The St. Louis Housing Authority's (SLHA) draft Agency Plan presented for public comment on May 1, 2023 contained an error in Attachment 8: Section B.1 (b), Item 8 - Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs. Since, no comments were received during the 45-day comment period. Since issuing the plan for comment, SLHA has received notification from HUD that the updated mandatory minimum is 71. Whereas required program sizes were previously accumulated separately for Housing Choice Voucher participants and Public Housing residents, HUD combined these figures in Fiscal Year 2015. All Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program graduates are now counted collectively.

#### **SLHA Response:**

Attachment #8 has been revised to correct the Family Self-Sufficiency Participant Chart to reflect 71 participants.

On June 17, 2023, Ms. Sarah Hugg-Turner, General Counsel for the St. Louis Housing Authority, provided a statement regarding the changes to the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy revised after the Draft Agency Plan was released for public comment.

#### Comment #2:

Reference the attached memorandum describing changes to the ACOP. The following changes are incorporated in the ACOP Matrix.

Chapter 10, Denial of Admission: Paragraph 10.5 and 10.5.4 have been revised. Chapter 21, Unit Transfer: Paragraph 21.3 has been revised. Chapter 22, Lease Terminations: Paragraph 22.5 has been revised.

Reference ACOP Matrix/Appendix #3 to ACOP

#### SLHA Response:

Attachment #3B, Changes to the ACOP, a revised ACOP Matrix has been inserted in this section incorporating all changes.

On June 14, 2023, Paul Werner, Acting Director of Operations for Public Housing for the St. Louis Housing Authority, provided SLHA Income Limits for FY 2023. HUD did not release the FY 2023 Income Limits until after May 15, 2023, which was after the release of the Draft Agency Plan for public comment.

#### Comment #3

Attachment #3D, Income Limit Chart, has been revised and needs to be inserted.

#### **SLHA Response:**

Attachment #3D has been revised to incorporate the FY 2023 Income Limit Chart.

#### II. COMMENTS TO THE ADMISSIONS AND CONTINUED OCCUPANCY POLCY:

On June 17, 2023, Ms. Sarah Hugg-Turner, General Counsel for the St. Louis Housing Authority, provided a statement regarding the changes to the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy revised after the Draft Agency Plan was released for public comment.

Reference Comments to the Agency Plan, Comment #2.

### III. COMMENTS TO THE UTILITY ALLOWANCE SCHEDULE

No comments were received during the 45-day comment period.

## IV. COMMENTS TO THE FLAT RENT SCHEDULE

No comments were received during the 45-day comment period.

#### V. COMMENTS TO THE CAPITAL FUND FIVE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

No comments were received during the 45-day comment period.

## COMMENT TO FY 2023 AGENCY PLAN

## COMMENT #1

(Agency Plan Attachment #14)



**Executive Department** 

3520 Page Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63106 p 314.531-4770 f 314.531.0184 tdd 314.286.4223 www.slha.org

# MEMORANDUM

To: Fran Bruce, Planning and Procurement Manager

From: Latasha Barnes, Chief of Staff

Date: June 7, 2023

Subject: Comments on Agency Plan FY 2023

The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) draft Agency Plan presented for public comment on May 1, 2023, contained an error in Attachment 8: Section B.1 (b), Item 8 - Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs. Since issuing the plan for comment, SLHA has received notification from HUD that the updated mandatory minimum is 71. Whereas required program sizes were previously accumulated separately for Housing Choice Voucher participants and Public Housing residents, HUD combined these figures in Fiscal Year 2015. All Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program graduates are now counted collectively.

As of May 9, 2023, HUD data indicates SLHA has 71 remaining mandatory FSS slots. The same is reflected in the below chart:

		m Participation (March 31, 2023)	
	Required Participants*	Enrolled Participants	Year Ending Totals
Public Housing FSS		24 total 8 active	1 graduation 6 forfeitures
HCV - FSS	71*	41 total 13 active	6 graduates 8 forfeitures

\*As of May 9, 2023, HUD data indicates SLHA has 71 remaining mandatory FSS slots.

## COMMENT TO FY 2023 AGENCY PLAN

COMMENT #2

(Agency Plan Attachment #14)



3520 Page Blvd. 
St. Louis, MO 63106 
p 314.531-4770 
f 314.531.0184 
tdd 314.286.4223 
www.slha.org

# MEMORANDUM

To: From:	Fran Bruce, Planning and Procurement Manager Sarah Hugg-Turner, General Counsel
Date:	June 14, 2023
Subject:	Comments on Revisions to the Admission and Continued Occupancy Policy – Agency Plan 2023

The St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) draft Agency Plan presented for public comment on May 1, 2023 included revisions to the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP). The following additional revisions are proposed:

AdmissionIf the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA'swith disabilities, SLHA's to decision based on the action or failure to act of a family member is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation. If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of admission, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, SLHA willwith disabilities, SLHA's decision to deny admission based on the action or failure to act of a family member is subject to consideration of a request for reasonable accommodation if made in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies and procedures. See also Chapter 2.AdmissionSLHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. SLHA will	Chapter	Current	Change/Addition/Comment	Page
accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed	Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.5 Criteria for Deciding to Deny Admission 10.5.4 Reasonable	Reasonable Accommodation - If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision concerning denial of admission is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation. If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of admission, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, SLHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. SLHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is	If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision to deny admission based on the action or failure to act of a family member is subject to consideration of a request for reasonable accommodation if made in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies and	Page 10-4

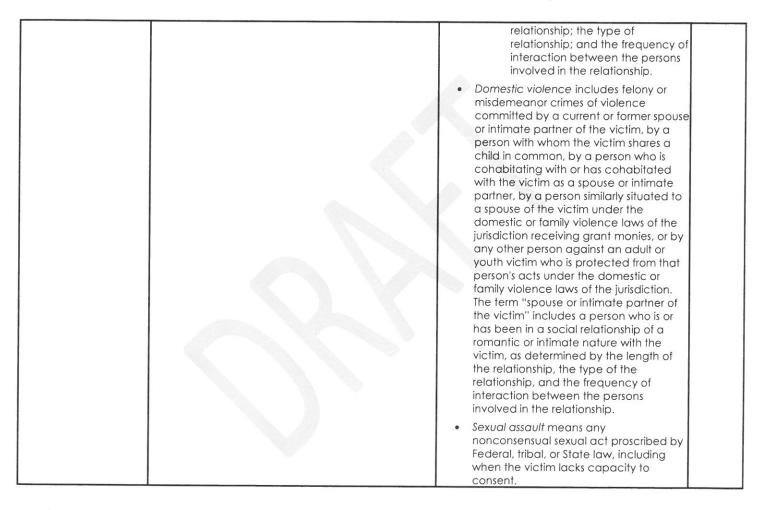
Chaptor 21 Unit	2122 Transform Delated to	21.2.2 Poquest for Pessenable	21-2
Chapter 21 Unit	21.3.2. Transfers Related to	21.3.2 Request for Reasonable	21-2
Transfer	Medical Necessity or	Accommodation	
	Reasonable Accommodation	If the family requests a transfer	
21.3 Special	Under the Americans with	to accommodate a person with	
Transfers	Disabilities Act. A transfer to	disabilities, that transfer	
	move residents with medical	application will be processed in	
	conditions or disabilities to	accordance with Section 504 of	
	accessible units or units with	the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	
	features that accommodate	and SLHA's policies and	
	their disabilities. All transfer	procedures. See also Chapter 2.	
	applications must be		
	accompanied by third party	In some instances, a	
	documentation. Example of	resident not requiring	
	acceptable documentation	the accessibility features	
	include: medical	of their current unit may	
	professional's statement	be required to transfer	
	stating need for transfer	so that the unit may be	
	based on a medical condition	occupied by a qualified	
	or disability (See Section 2.2.5	applicant or resident	
	for additional information	with a disability.	
	regarding verifying reasonable		
	accommodation requests).		
	In some instances, a resident		
	not requiring the accessibility		
	features of their current unit		
	may be required to transfer so	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	that the unit may be occupied		
	by a qualified applicant or		
4 ( 4 ) A	resident with a disability.		
Chapter 22 Lease	If a family indicates that the	If the family includes a person	22-5
Terminations	behavior of a family member	with disabilities, SLHA's decision	
	with a disability is the reason	to terminate the family's	
22.5 Reasonable	for a proposed termination of	assistance is subject to	
Accommodation	lease, SLHA will determine	consideration of a request for	
	whether the behavior is	reasonable accommodation if	
	related to the disability. If so,	made by the family in	
	upon the family's request,	accordance with Section 504 of	
	SLHA will determine whether	the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	
	alternative measures are	and SLHA's policies and	
	appropriate as a reasonable	procedures. See also Chapter 2.	
	accommodation. SLHA will		
	only consider		
	accommodations that can		
	reasonably be expected to		
	address the behavior that is		
	the basis of the proposed lease		
	termination. See Chapter 2 for		
	a discussion of reasonable		
	accommodation.		

Admission and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) Matrix with Changes to ACOP

Chapter	Current	Change/Addition/Comment	Page
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.1 Overview	The Violence against Women Act (VAWA) provides special protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking who are applying for or receiving assistance under the public housing program.	The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) provides special protections for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking who are applying for or are the beneficiaries of assistance under a covered HUD program, such as SLHA's public housing program. Notwithstanding, the title of the statute, the protections under the statute cover victims regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation. Consistent with the nondiscrimination and equal opportunity requirements of 24 CFR 5.105(a), victims cannot be discriminated against on the basis of any protected characteristic, including race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, disability or age. SLHA's public housing program operates consistent with HUD's Equal Access Rule, which requires that HUD-assisted and HUD-insured housing be made available to all otherwise eligible individuals and families regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality	<ul> <li>As used in VAWA:</li> <li>Dating violence means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship</li> </ul>	HUD Notice PIH 2017-08 revised definitions of terms defined in the VAWA Final Rule. All definitions will be updated to refelct 24 CFR 5.2003.         As used in VAWA         Actual and imminent threat refers to a physical danger that is real, would occur within an immediate time frame, and	4-6

4.6.2 Definitions [24 CFR	Domestic violence includes folence or misdemography     could result in death as a first
5.20031	
5.2005]	•
	cohabitated with the victim as a spouse, by a risk, the nature and severity of the
	person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim potential harm, the likelihood that the
	under the domestic or family violence laws of the potential harm will occur, and the length
	jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other of time before the potential harm would
6	person against an adult or youth victim who is occur.
	<ul> <li>protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction</li> <li>Immediate family member means, with respect to</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>a person:         <ul> <li>A spouse, parent, brother or sister, or child of that person, or an individual to whom that person stands in the position or place of a parent; or</li> <li>Any other person living in the household of that person and related to that person by blood and marriage</li> <li>A spouse, parent, brother, sister, or child of that individual, or a person to whom that individual or a person to whom that individual stands in the place of a parent or guardian (for example, the affiliated individual is a person in the care, custody, or control of that individual); or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Stalking means:         <ul> <li>To follow, pursue, or repeatedly commit acts with the intent to kill, injure, harass,</li> <li>Any individual, tenant, or lawful occupant living in the household of that individual.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>or intimidate; or</li> <li>To place under surveillance with the intent to kill, injure, harass, or intimidate another person; and</li> <li>In the course of, or as a result of, such following, pursuit, surveillance, or repeatedly committed acts, to place a person in reasonable fear of the death of, or serious bodily injury to, or to cause substantial emotional harm to (1) that person, (2) a member of the immediate</li> <li>Bifurcate means to divide a lease as a matter of law, subject to the permissibility of such process under the requirements of the applicable HUD-covered program and State or local law, such that certain tenants or lawful occupants can be evicted or removed and the remaining tenants or lawful occupants can continue to reside in the unit under the same lease requirements or as may be revised depending upon the eligibility for</li> </ul>

family of that person, or (3) the spouse or intimate partner of that person		continued occupancy of the remaining tenants and lawful occupants.	
		Covered housing provider refers to the individual or entity under a covered housing program that has responsibility for the administration and/or oversight of VAWA protections and includes PHAs, sponsors, owners, mortgagors, managers, State and local governments or agencies thereof, nonprofit or for- profit organizations or entities. The program-specific regulations for the covered housing programs identify the individual or entity that carries out the duties and responsibilities of the covered housing provider as set forth in part 5, subpart L. For any of the covered housing programs, it is possible that there may be more than one covered housing provider; that is, depending upon the VAWA duty or responsibility to be performed by a covered housing provider, the covered housing provider and the same individual or entity.	
	•	Dating violence means violence committed by a person:	
		<ul> <li>Who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: the length of the</li> </ul>	



		• Stalking means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to: fear for the person's individual safety or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality	Notification [24 CFR 5.2305(a)]	Notification [24 CFR 5.2005(a)]	4-6
4.6.3 Notification			
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.3.2 Notification to Applicants and Tenants	SLHA will provide all residents with information about VAWA at the time of admission and at annual reexamination, including Form HUD-5380, Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act, and Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate Documentation.	SLHA will provide each of its applicants and tenants the following information regarding VAWA (i) at the time the applicant is denied assistance or admission to SLHA's public housing program; (ii) at the time an individual is admitted to SLHA's public housing program; and (iii) with any notification of termination of lease, tenancy, or assistance: (i) Form HUD-5380, Notice of Occupancy Rights under the Violence Against Women Act, which explains the VAWA protections, including the right to confidentiality, and any limitations on those protections; and	4-6

	Do Se Do ce be do vio	rm HUD-5382, Certification of omestic Violence, Dating Violence, xual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate ocumentation, which is the ertification form approved by HUD to a completed by the victim to ocument an incident of domestic plence, dating violence, sexual sault, or stalking.
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.4 Prohibited Basis for Denial or Termination of Assistance or Eviction [24 CFR 5.2005(b)]	under SLHA be denied under, terr evicted fro direct resul- tenant is oi violence, o stalking, if t qualifies fo or occupa A tenant ir denied ter the basis o domestic v assault, or (i) The me or oc cor (ii) The	SLHA public housing will not be nancy or occupancy rights solely on f criminal activity directly relating to riolence, dating violence, sexual

		dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5 Request for Documentation	<ul> <li>4.6.4.1 Overview</li> <li>When SLHA is presented with a claim for initial or continued assistance based on status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or criminal activity related to any of these forms of abuse, it may request that the individual making the claim document the abuse. Any request for documentation will be in writing, and the individual will be allowed at least 14 business days after receipt of the request to submit the documentation. The individual may satisfy SLHA's request by providing any one of the following three forms of documentation:</li> <li>A completed and signed HUD-approved certification form (HUD-50066, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking), which will include the name of the perpetrator</li> <li>A federal, state or local police report or court record</li> <li>Documentation signed by a person who has assisted the victim in addressing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse. This person may be an employee, agent or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney or a medical professional. The person signing the</li> </ul>	If an applicant to or tenant in SLHA's public housing program represents to SLHA that the individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entitled to the protections or remedies under VAWA, SLHA may request that the applicant or tenant submit the following specified documentation to SLHA. Any request by SLHA for documentation will be in writing, and the individual will be allowed fourteen (14) business days after receipt of the request to submit the documentation. The individual may satisfy SLHA's request by providing any one of the following permissible forms of documentation. It is at the discretion of the applicant or tenant which one of the forms of documentation to submit: 1) A completed and signed Form HUD-5382, Certification of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking, Alternate Documentation that: (i) States the applicant or tenant is a victim of domestic violence dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;	4-7

<ul> <li>documentation will attest under penalty of perjuy to the person's belief that the incidents in question are bona fide incidents of abuse. The victim will also sign the documentation</li> <li>SLHA will not require third party documentation in addition to catification, except as specified in Section 4.6.2. All requests for documentation of VAWA issues specify a deadline of 14 business days following recceipt of the request, will describe the three forms of acceptable documentation, will provide exsplicit instructions on where and to whom the documentation will be submitted, and will state the consequences for failure to submit the documentation or request an extension in writing by the deadline.</li> <li>SLHA may extend the deadline upon request.</li> <li>21. A document: (collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse.</li> <li>(ii) signed by the applicant or tenant; and (iii) that specifies, under penalty of perjuy, that the incident of domestic violence, eating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident of domestic violence, eating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, eating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of amestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of amestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of amestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, and that the incident a</li></ul>		
agency, court or administrative agency.	are bona fide incidents of abuse. The victim will also sign the documentation SLHA will not require third party documentation in addition to certification, except as specified in Section 4.6.2. All requests for documentation of VAWA issues specify a deadline of 14 business days following receipt of the request, will describe the three forms of acceptable documentation, will provide explicit instructions on where and to whom the documentation will be submitted, and will state the consequences for failure to submit the documentation or request an extension in writing by the deadline.	<ul> <li>violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking meets the applicable definition under VAWA; and</li> <li>(iii) Includes the name of the individual who committed the domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the name is known and safe to provide.</li> <li>2) A document: <ul> <li>(i) signed by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a victim service provider, an attorney, or medical professional, or a mental health professional</li> <li>(collectively "professional") from whom the victim has sought assistance relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, or the effects of such abuse.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(ii) signed by the applicant or tenant; and</li> <li>(iii) that specifies, under penalty of perjury, that the professional believes in the occurrence of the incident of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking that is the ground for protection and remedies under VAWA, and that the incident meets the applicable definition of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking under VAWA, ior</li> <li>3) A record of a Federal, State, tribal, territorial or local law enforcement</li> </ul>
		agency, coor of durning indrive agency.

		SLHA will not require third party documentation in addition to certification, except as specified in its Emergency Transfer Plan. All requests for documentation of VAWA issues specify a deadline of 14 business days following receipt of the request, will describe the three forms of acceptable documentation, will provide explicit instructions on where and to whom the documentation will be submitted, and will state the consequences for failure to submit the documentation or request an extension in writing by the deadline. SLHA may extend the deadline upon request.	
Chapter 4 Program Administration	<b>4.6.4.2 Conflicting Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(e)]</b> If presented with conflicting certification documents (two or more forms HUD-50066) from members of the	If SLHA receives documentation under the above section that contains conflicting information (including certification forms from	4-8
4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality	same household, SLHA will attempt to determine which is the true victim by requiring each of them to provide third party documentation. SLHA will honor any court orders issued to protect the victim or to address the distribution of property.	two or more members of a household each claiming to be a victim and naming one or more of the other petitioning household members as the perpetrator) SLHA may require an applicant or tenant to submit third-party documentation, as described in the section	
4.6.5.1 Conflicting Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(2)]		above, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the request for the third-party documentation.	

Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5.2 Discretion to Require No Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(1)(iv) and (b)(3)]	SLHA may provide benefits to an individual based solely on the individual's statement or other corroborating evidence—i.e., without requiring formal documentation of abuse. If SLHA accepts an individual's statement or other corroborating evidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA will document	SLHA may, at its discretion, require no documentation or may accept an individual's own statement or other corroborating evidence—i.e., without requiring any other form of documentation. If SLHA accepts an individual's statement or other corroborating evidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, SLHA will document acceptance of the statement or evidence in the individual's file.	4-8
Chapter 4 Program Administration 4.6 Violenace Against Women Act (VAWA): Notification, Documentation, Confidentiality 4.6.5.3 Failure to Provide Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007(2)(i)]	SLHA will provide the individual requesting relief with a written request for documentation of abuse. If the individual fails to provide the documentation within 14 business days from the date of receipt, or such longer time as SLHA may allow, SLHA may deny relief for protection under VAWA.	If an applicant or tenant does not provide documentation requested by SLHA under this section within the timeframe provided, nothing in VAWA limits SLHA's authority to (A) deny admission to or assistance under SLHA's public housing program, or to terminate the lease, tenancy or participation in SLHA's public housing program.	4-8

Chapter 4 Program 4.6.5 Confidentiality [24 CFR 5.2007(b)(4)]	All information provided to SLHA regarding	4-8
<ul> <li>Administration</li> <li>All information provided to SLHA regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including the fact that an individual is a victim of such violence or stalking, will be retained in confidence. SLHA will not enter the information into any shared database, will not allow employees or others to access the information unless they are explicitly authorized to do so and have a need to know the information for purposes of their work, and will not provide the information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that the disclosure is requested or consented to by the individual in writing, required for use in an eviction proceeding, or otherwise required by applicable law. If disclosure is required for use in an eviction proceeding or is</li> </ul>	All information provided to SLHA regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, including the fact that an individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, will be maintained in strict confidence. SLHA will not enter the information into any shared database will not allow any person within their employ, including contractors, to have access to confidential information unless explicitly authorized by SLHA for reasons that specifically call for these individuals to have access under applicable Federal, State or local law, and will not disclose confidential information to any other entity or individual, except to the extent that the disclosure is 1) requested or consented to by the individual in writing in a time-limited release; 2) required for use in an eviction proceeding or hearing regarding termination of assistance from SLHA's program; or 3) otherwise required by applicable law. If disclosure is otherwise required by applicable law, SLHA will inform the victim before disclosure occurs so that safety risks can be identified and addressed.	

Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.2 Prohibited Reasons for Denial of Admission [24 CFR 5.105, 24 CFR 5.2005(b)]	been a victim of domestic violence, dating	Whether or not a qualified applicant is or has been a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking if the applicant is otherwise qualified for assistance (See Chapter 4)	10-1
Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.5 Criteria for Deciding to Deny Admission 10.5.4 Reasonable Accommodation	person with disabilities, SLHA's decision concerning denial of admission is subject to consideration of reasonable accommodation. If the family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for the proposed denial of admission, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to	If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision to deny admission based on the action or failure to act of a family member is subject to consideration of a request for reasonable accommodation if made in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	10-4
Chapter 10 Denial of Admission 10.6 Prohibition Against Denial of Assistance to Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking 10.6.1 Documentation		Change reference to: Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP.	10-4

10.6.1.1Victim Documentation [24 CFR 5.2007]			
Chapter 16 Unit Offers 16.4 Refusal of Unit Offer with Good Cause	<ul> <li>The family demonstrates to SLHA's satisfaction that accepting the offer will place a family member's life, health or safety in jeopardy. The family should offer specific and compelling documentation such as restraining orders, other court orders, risk assessments related to witness protection from a law enforcement agency, or documentation of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking in accordance with Section 4.6.4 of this ACOP. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exception.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The family demonstrates that accepting the offer will place a family member's life, health, or safety in jeopardy. The family should offer specific and compelling documentation. Reasons offered must be specific to the family. Refusals due to location alone do not qualify for this good cause exemption.</li> <li>If an applicant represents to SLHA that the individual is a victim of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking entilled to the protections or remedies under VAWA. SLHA may request that the applicant submit documentation to SLHA in accordance with Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP.</li> </ul>	16-2

Chapter 18.4 Pro-Rated Rent for Mixed Families		Per PIH Notice 2023-03 and 24 CFR 5.520(d)(1), this addition clarifies that the same 24 month limit at ACOP Section 20.6 applies to Mixed Families: Once a mixed family has exceeded the over- income limit for twenty-four (24) consecutive months, the family will have their tenancy terminated. In that event, the mixed family will pay their current, prorated rent amount during the 6-month period before termination.	
Chapter 20.1 Overview	least annually, and adjusts the family's level of assistance accordingly. Interim reexaminations are also needed in certain situations. Annual and interim reexaminations will be processed in a manner that ensures families are given reasonable notice of rent increases. Families will be informed annually of their choice to select either income or	Per PIH Notice 2023-03 and 24 CFR 960.253(f) add: However, once SLHA determines that the family is over-income SLHA must follow the documentation and notification requirements set forth in Section 20.6 of this ACOP for Over Income Families.	
Chapter 20.3 Flat Rents	or flat rent at least annually. For families who choose flat rents, SLHA will conduct a reexamination of family composition at least	Per PIH Notice 2023-03 and 24 CFR 960.253(f) add: However, once SLHA determines that the family is over-income SLHA must follow the documentation and notification requirements set forth in Section 20.6 of this ACOP for Over Income Families.	

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	21.3.2. Transfers Related to Medical Necessity or	21.3.2 Request for Reasonable Accommodation	21-2
	Reasonable Accommodation Under the Americans with Disabilities Act. A transfer to move residents with	If the family requests a transfer to accommodate a person with disabilities, that	
perio opeciar manarera		transfer application will be processed in	
	units with features that accommodate their disabilities.		
	All transfer applications must be accompanied by	Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies	
	third party documentation. Example of acceptable	and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	
	documentation include: medical professional's		
	statement stating need for transfer based on a medical condition or disability (See Section 2.2.5 for	In some instances, a resident not requiring the	32
	additional information regarding verifying reasonable	accessibility features of their current unit may be required to transfer so that the unit may be	
	accommodation requests).	occupied by a qualified applicant or resident	
		with a disability.	
	In some instances, a resident not requiring the		
	accessibility features of their current unit may be		
	required to transfer so that the unit may be occupied		
	by a qualified applicant or resident with a disability. The ability to request a transfer is available regardless		21-3
	of sex, gender identity, or sexual orientation.		21-5
21.7 Emergency Transfer			
Policy for Victims of			
Domestic Violence,			
Dating Violence, Sexual			
Assault, or Stalking			
21.7.1 VAWA Transfer			
Policy Background			
6251 8257			
L			

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer 21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking 21.7.2 Definitions [24 CFR 5.2005(e)]		SEE ATTACHMENT Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	21-4
21.7 Emergency Transfer	A resident who is a victim of domestic violence, dating	SEE ATTACHMENT Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	21-4

	period preceding a request for an emergency transfer. Residents who are not in good standing may still request an emergency transfer if they meet the eligibility requirements in this section.		
Chapter 21 Unit Transfer		SEE ATTACHMENT	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking 21.7.6 Emergency		Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
Transfer Timing and Availability			
21.7.6.1 Emergency Transfers in Cases Where a Safe Unit Is Not Immediately Available			

Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	see attachment	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking	Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
21.7.6 Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability		
21.7.6.2 Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers over Other Categories of Emergency Transfer		
Chapter 21 Unit Transfer	SEE ATTACHMENT	
21.7 Emergency Transfer Policy for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual Assault, or Stalking	Section will be revised to reference Emergency Transfer Plan	
21.7.6 Emergency Transfer Timing and Availability		
21.7.6.2 Priority of VAWA Emergency Transfers over Other Categories of Emergency Transfer		1
21.7.6.2.1 Accessible Units		

Chapter 22 Lease	VAWA provides specific protections against	VAWA provides specific protections against	22-3
Terminations	termination of tenancy for victims of domestic	termination of tenancy for victims of domestic	
	violence, dating violence or stalking. Those	violence, dating violence, sexual assault or	
22.4 Terminations of	protections are as follows:	stalking. Those protections are as follows:	
Tenancy Related to	Criminal activity directly related to domestic	An applicant for assistance or tenant	
Domestic Violence,	violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or	assisted under a covered housing	
Dating Violence or	stalking, engaged in by a member of a resident's household or any guest or other	program may not be denied admission	
Stalking	person under the resident's control, shall not be	to, denied assistance under, terminated	
	cause for termination of tenancy of,	from participation in, or evicted from the housing on the basis or as a direct result	
22.4.1 Violence Against	occupancy rights of, or assistance to the victim,	of the fact that the applicant or tenant is	
Women Act (VAWA)	if the resident or immediate family member of	or has been a victim of domestic	
Protections against	the resident is the victim	violence, dating violence, sexual assault,	
Termination of Tenancy	<ul> <li>Incidents of actual or threatened domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking may not be construed either as serious or repeated violations of the lease by the victim of such violence or as good cause for terminating the tenancy or occupancy rights of the victim of such violence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>or stalking, if the applicant or tenant otherwise qualifies for admission, assistance, participation, or occupancy.</li> <li>A tenant in a covered housing program may not be denied tenancy or occupancy rights solely on the basis of criminal activity directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking if:</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>The criminal activity is engaged in by a member of the household of the tenant or any guest or other person under the control of the tenant, and</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>The tenant or an affiliated individual of the tenant is the victim or threatened victim of such domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking.</li> </ul>	

Terminations 22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking	determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the individual will suffice. In such cases, SLHA will document the waiver in the individual's file.	When an individual facing termination of assistance for reasons related to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking claims protection under VAWA, SLHA may request that the applicant or tenant submit documentation to SLHA in accordance with Section 4.6.5 of this ACOP. SLHA reserves the right to waive the documentation requirement if it determines that a statement or other corroborating evidence from the individual will suffice. In such cases, SLHA will document the waiver in the individual's file.	22-4
22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking 22.4.4 Terminating or	Although VAWA provides protection from termination for victims of domestic violence, it does not provide such protection for perpetrators. VAWA gives SLHA the explicit authority to bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease. SLHA will bifurcate a family's lease and terminate the tenancy of a family member if SLHA determines that the family member has committed criminal acts of physical violence against other family members or others. This action will not affect the tenancy of the remaining, non-culpable family members. In making its decision, SLHA will consider all credible evidence,	perpetrators. SLHA may bifurcate a lease, or remove a household member from a lease in order to evict, remove, terminate occupancy rights, or terminate assistance to such member who engages in criminal activity directly relating to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual	22-4

Domestic Violence [24 CFR 5.2009]	including, but not limited to, a signed certification or other documentation of abuse submitted to SLHA by the victim. If SLHA does bifurcate the lease and terminate the tenancy of the culpable family member, it will do so in accordance with the lease, applicable law, and the policies in this ACOP. If necessary, SLHA will also take steps to ensure that the remaining family members have a safe place to live during the termination process in accordance with the transfer policies in Chapter 21.	whether that household member is a signatory to the lease and without evicting, removing, terminating or otherwise penalizing a victim of such criminal activity who is also a tenant or lawful occupant. If SLHA bifurcates the lease, it will do so in accordance with the lease, applicable law, and the policies in this ACOP.	
Chapter 22 Lease Terminations 22.4 Terminations of Tenancy Related to Domestic Violence, Dating Violence or Stalking 22.4.4 Terminating or Evicting a Perpetrator of Domestic Violence [24 CFR 5.2009] 22.4.4.1 Reasonable Time to Establish Eligibility Assistance or find Alternative Housing 24 CFR 2.009(b)(2)(i)]		<ul> <li>If SLHA bifurcates a lease as provided in Section 22.4.4, and the individual who was evicted or for whom assistance was terminated was the eligible tenant under SLHA's public housing program, SLHA will provide any remaining tenant or tenants that were not already eligible a period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of bifurcation of the lease to: <ol> <li>Establish eligibility for SLHA's public housing program; or</li> <li>Establish eligibility under another covered housing program; or</li> <li>Find alternative housing.</li> </ol> </li> <li>However, the 90-day period provided in this section will not be available to a remaining household member if the statutory requirements for SLHA's public housing program prohibit it.</li> </ul>	22-4

		The 90-day period does not apply beyond the expiration of the lease unless expressly permitted by public housing regulations. SLHA may in its discretion extend the 90-day period for an additional sixty (60) days, unless prohibited from doing so by statutory requirements or unless the extended time period would extend beyond the expiration of the lease.	
Chapter 22 Lease Terminations 22.5 Reasonable Accommodation	If a family indicates that the behavior of a family member with a disability is the reason for a proposed termination of lease, SLHA will determine whether the behavior is related to the disability. If so, upon the family's request, SLHA will determine whether alternative measures are appropriate as a reasonable accommodation. SLHA will only consider accommodations that can reasonably be expected to address the behavior that is the basis of the proposed lease termination. See Chapter 2 for a discussion of reasonable accommodation.	If the family includes a person with disabilities, SLHA's decision to terminate the family's assistance is subject to consideration of a request for reasonable accommodation if made by the family in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and SLHA's policies and procedures. See also Chapter 2.	22-5
ACOP Appendix 1 Tenant Parking Procedure	SEE ATTACHMENT	SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 1-1

ACOP Appendix 2	SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 2-1
Income Limits		
ACOP Appendix 3	 SEE ATTACHMENT	Appendix 3-1
Flat Rent Schedule		5-1
ACOP APPENDIX 5	SEE ATTACHMENT	
Emergency Transfer Plan		

#### COMMENT TO FY 2023 AGENCY PLAN

COMMENT #3

(Agency Plan Attachment #14)

#### St. Louis Housing Authority

#### **INCOME LIMITS**

#### FY 2023 Income Limits Median Family Income \$101,200

No. of Persons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30% Extremely Low	\$21,150	\$24,150	\$27,150	\$30,150	\$35,140	\$40,280	\$45,420	\$50,560	\$55,650	\$59,000	\$63,700	\$68,800
50% Very Low	\$35,200	\$40,200	\$45,250	\$50,250	\$54,300	\$58,300	\$62,350	\$66,350	\$71,700	\$77,400	\$83,600	\$90,300
80% Low	\$56,250	\$64,300	\$72,350	\$80,350	\$86,800	\$93,250	\$99,650	\$106,100	\$115,600	\$123,800	\$133,700	\$144,350

NOTE: The above income limits are effective as of May 15, 2023 and subject to change as HUD generally revises these limits annually.

The latest and most recent annual income limits as established and approved by HUD shall be applicable and are automatically incorporated into and made a part of this policy as of the effective date of the newly established income limits as set forth and approved by HUD. As Income Limits are revised and modified by HUD and adopted by the SLHA Board of Commissioners through board resolution, they will be posted at each development.

> Resolution No. XXXX Approved by the Board of Commissioners June 22, 2023



#### Fran Bruce <fbruce@slha.org>

#### **Fwd: Board Resolutions**

Paul Werner <pwerner@slha.org> To: Fran Bruce <fbruce@slha.org> Thu, Jun 15, 2023 at 9:55 AM

Income Limits and Transfer Policy plus everything I sent to Carol in case you need anything else.



#### Paul Werner

Acting Director of Operations for Public Housing P: 314-286-4267 F: 314-289-7267

-----Forwarded message ------From: **Paul Werner** <pwerner@slha.org> Date: Mon, Jun 5, 2023 at 1:15 PM Subject: Board Resolutions To: Carol Dunlap <cdunlap@slha.org> Cc: Lucius Bennett <lbennett@slha.org>

Hi Carol,

Here are our resolutions and attachments. If you need anything else please let me know.

-Paul



10 attachments

- 2023 Resolution for Public Housing Utility Allowances No. 2969.docx
   30K
- **2023 Flat Rent Comparables Draft 4 21 2023.xlsx** 160K
- 2023 Resolution ACOP No. 2968.docx
   30K
- 2023 Resolution Public Housing Flat Rents No. 2970.docx
   30K

<ul> <li>APPENDIX 2 - Income Limits 2023.docx 18K</li> <li>Tenant Parking Procedure_Current.docx 27K</li> <li>Tenant Parking Procedure_Draft 2023_4-25-23.docx 26K</li> <li>ACOP Changes Matrix 2023 - DRAFT 4-26-23_Clean.docx 58K</li> <li>VAWA Emergency Transfer Plan 4.26.23.docx 59K</li> </ul>	3	2023 Utility Allowances PH and MF_Draft.xlsx 74K
Tenant Parking Procedure_Draft 2023_4-25-23.docx 26K ACOP Changes Matrix 2023 - DRAFT 4-26-23_Clean.docx 58K		
ACOP Changes Matrix 2023 - DRAFT 4-26-23_Clean.docx 58K		
VAWA Emergency Transfer Plan 4.26.23.docx 59K	Ø	ACOP Changes Matrix 2023 - DRAFT 4-26-23_Clean.docx 58K
	ð	VAWA Emergency Transfer Plan 4.26.23.docx 59K

Comments from Resident Advisory Board St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board (STLTAB) Letter dated June 14, 2023 (Agency Plan Attachment #14) .

.

3217Dr.M.L. King Dr. St. Louis Mo.63106 314-531-1717 Fax Website	Renaissance Advisory Council
Fax	
10: F-RAN BRUCE	From: Juan, LA Brach
To: <u>FRAN BRUCE</u> Fax: 3/4-289-736	s Pages: 2
Phone:	Date 6-15-23
Re:	cc:
Urgent D For Review D P	lease Comment 🛛 Please Reply 🗋 Please Recycle
	·

. Comments:

.

.

#### St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board 3217 Dr. Martin Luther King Drive St. Louis, MO 63106 (314) 531-1717

Juanita Brown, President Edith Guthrie, Vice President

Delores Quinn, Treasurer Shelia Williams, Sargent of Arms

June 14, 2023

Ms. Fran Bruce St. Louis Housing Authority 3520 Page Boulevard St. Louis, MO 63106

Subject: FY 2023 Agency Plan Annual Submission

After consulting with the St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board (STLTAB) members, we agree that any question that we have had as a group were answered during the STL TAB meetings.

Therefore, there are no comments to the Agency Plan for FY 2023, ACOP and Five-Year Action Plan for FY 2023-2027.

Thank you,

Juanita Brown St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board



#### ATTACHMENT #15

Section B.7 – Form HUD-50077-SL Certification by State or Local Officials Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan (All PHAs)

U. S Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226 Expires 3/31/2024

Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan

I,	Nahuel Fefer	, the	Executive Dire	ector, CDA
	Official's	Name		Official's Title
20			r fiscal years ng Authority	and/or Annual PHA Plan for fiscal yeais
consi	stent with the			
			PHA Name	

Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan including the Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice or Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) as applicable to the

The City of St. Louis Missouri

Local Jurisdiction Name

pursuant to 24 CFR Part 91 and 24 CFR §§ 903.7(o)(3) and 903.15.

Provide a description of how the PHA Plan's contents are consistent with the Consolidated Plan or State Consolidated Plan.

The St. Louis Housing Authority's (SLHA's) Fiscal Year 2023 Agency Plan (Annual Plan) is consistent with the City of St. Louis's Consolidated Plan because its business strategies are aligned to provide programs that benefit the very-low and low-to moderate-income households in the City. SLHA and the City strive to accomplish this through the prevention or elimination of neighborhood blight and by providing safe, decent, affordable housing choices throughout the community. The SLHA and City continue to pursue and invest in opportunities for mixed-finance partnerships with private developers, investors, and community residents to develop affordable housing choices to improve the quality and energy efficiency of housing in the jurisdiction.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute take claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penaltics. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Name of Executive Director: Nahvel Feter	Name Board Chairperson:	1
Signature A Date	Signature Mark	6/23/23 Date

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thercunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. This information is collected to ensure consistency with the consolidated plan or state consolidated plan.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 0.16 hours per year per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information, HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

#### ATTACHMENT #16

Section C.3– Form HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP Certification of Compliance

#### PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and Related Laws and Regulations including PHA Plan Elements that Have Changed

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) listed below, as its Chairperson or other authorized PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the \_\_\_\_\_ 5-Year and/or X\_ Annual PHA Plan, hereinafter referred to as" the Plan", of which this document is a part, and make the following certification and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the PHA fiscal year beginning \_\_\_\_\_\_2023\_\_\_, in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:

- 1. The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located (24 CFR § 91.2).
- 2. The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate State or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan, which includes a certification that requires the preparation of an Analysis of Impediments (AI) to Fair Housing Choice, or Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) when applicable, for the PHA's jurisdiction and a description of the manner in which the PHA Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan (24 CFR §§ 91.2, 91.225, 91.325, and 91.425).
- 3. The PHA has established a Resident Advisory Board or Boards, the membership of which represents the residents assisted by the PHA, consulted with this Resident Advisory Board or Boards in developing the Plan, including any changes or revisions to the policies and programs identified in the Plan before they were implemented, and considered the recommendations of the RAB (24 CFR 903.13). The PHA has included in the Plan submission a copy of the recommendations made by the Resident Advisory Board or Boards and a description of the manner in which the Plan addresses these recommendations.
- 4. The PHA provides assurance as part of this certification that:
  - (i) The Resident Advisory Board had an opportunity to review and comment on the changes to the policies and programs before implementation by the PHA;
  - (ii) The changes were duly approved by the PHA Board of Directors (or similar governing body); and
  - (iii) The revised policies and programs are available for review and inspection, at the principal office of the PHA during normal business hours.
- 5. The PHA made the proposed Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing available for public inspection at least 45 days before the hearing, published a notice that a hearing would be held and conducted a hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
- 6. The PHA certifies that it will carry out the public housing program of the agency in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d-2000d—4), the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.), and other applicable civil rights requirements and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the program. In addition, if it administers a Housing Act, title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and other applicable civil rights requirements, and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the grogram.
- 7. The PHA will affirmatively further fair housing, which means that it will take meaningful actions to further the goals identified in the Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) conducted in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR § 5.150 through 5.180, that it will take no action that is materially inconsistent with its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and that it will address fair housing issues and contributing factors in its programs, in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(o)(3). The PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) and 24 CFR § 903.15(d). Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) promulgated prior to August 17, 2015, which means that it examines its programs or proposed programs; identifies any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; and maintains records reflecting these analyses and actions.
- 8. For PHA Plans that include a policy for site-based waiting lists:
  - The PHA regularly submits required data to HUD's 50058 PIC/IMS Module in an accurate, complete and timely manner (as specified in PIH Notice 2011-65);

- The system of site-based waiting lists provides for full disclosure to each applicant in the selection of the development in which to reside, including basic information about available sites; and an estimate of the period of time the applicant would likely have to wait to be admitted to units of different sizes and types at each site;
- Adoption of a site-based waiting list would not violate any court order or settlement agreement or be inconsistent with a . pending complaint brought by HUD;
- The PHA shall take reasonable measures to assure that such a waiting list is consistent with affirmatively furthering fair . housing; and
- The PHA provides for review of its site-based waiting list policy to determine if it is consistent with civil rights laws and . certifications, as specified in 24 CFR 903.7(0)(1).
- The PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act 9 of 1975.
- 10. In accordance with 24 CFR § 5.105(a)(2), HUD's Equal Access Rule, the PHA will not make a determination of eligibility for housing based on sexual orientation, gender identify, or marital status and will make no inquiries concerning the gender identification or sexual orientation of an applicant for or occupant of HUD-assisted housing.
- 11. The PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
- 12. The PHA will comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 135.
- 13. The PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.
- 14. The PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
- 15. The PHA will provide the responsible entity or HUD any documentation that the responsible entity or HUD needs to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58 or Part 50, respectively.
- 16. With respect to public housing the PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under Section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
- 17. The PHA will keep records in accordance with 2 CFR 200.333 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
- 18. The PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, and 24 CFR Part 35.
- 19. The PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Financial Assistance, including but not limited to submitting the assurances required under 24 CFR §§ 1.5, 3.115, 8.50, and 107.25 by submitting an SF-424, including the required assurances in SF-424B or D, as applicable.
- 20. The PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the regulations and included in its Plan.
- 21. All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the PHA Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the PHA in its PHA Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the PHA.
- 22. The PHA certifies that it is in compliance with applicable Federal statutory and regulatory requirements, including the Declaration of Trust(s).

St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) PHA Name

MO001 PHA Number/HA Code

X Annual PHA Plan for Fiscal Year 20 23

5-Year PHA Plan for Fiscal Years 20 - 20

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802).

Name of Executive Director		Name of Board Chairman
Alana C. Green Signature Alana C. Luce Date	7/15/2023	Sal Martinez Signature & Martinez Date 7/15/2023
	Pag	e 2 of 3 () form <b>HUD-50077-ST-HCV-HP</b> (3/31/2024)

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. This information is collected to ensure compliance with PHA Plan, Civil Rights, and related laws and regulations including PHA plan elements that have changed.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 0.16 hours per year per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

#### ATTACHMENT #17

Section C.3– Form HUD-50077-CR Civil Rights Certification

# Civil Rights Certification (Qualified PHAs)

#### **Civil Rights Certification**

#### **Annual Certification and Board Resolution**

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) listed below, as its Chairperson or other authorized PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the 5-Year PHA Plan, hereinafter referred to as" the Plan", of which this document is a part, and make the following certification and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the fiscal year beginning <u>2023</u> in which the PHA receives assistance under 42 U.S.C. 1437f and/or 1437g in connection with the mission, goals, and objectives of the public housing agency and implementation thereof:

The PHA certifies that it will carry out the public housing program of the agency in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d-2000d-4), the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-19), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.), and other applicable civil rights requirements and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the program. In addition, if it administers a Housing Choice Voucher Program, the PHA certifies that it will administer the program in conformity with the Fair Housing Act, title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and other applicable civil rights requirements, and that it will affirmatively further fair housing in the administration of the program. The PHA will affirmatively further fair housing, which means that it will take meaningful actions to further the goals identified in the Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) conducted in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR § 5.150 through 5.180, that it will take no action that is materially inconsistent with its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and that it will address fair housing issues and contributing factors in its programs, in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(o)(3). The PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) and 24 CFR § 903.15(d). Until such time as the PHA is required to submit an AFH, the PHA will fulfill the requirements at 24 CFR § 903.7(o) promulgated prior to August 17, 2015, which means that it examines its programs or proposed programs; identifies any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement; and maintains records reflecting these analyses and actions.

The St. Louis	Housing Authority
PHA Name	

MO001

PHA Number/HA Code

I hereby certify that all the statement above, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. **Warning:** HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Name of Executive Director:	Name of Board Chairperson:
Alana C. Green Signature Alana C. Alaoe Date 7/15/2023	Sal Martinez Signature MMX Date 7/15/2023

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to collect the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. The information is collected to ensure that PHAs carry out applicable civil rights requirements.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 0.16 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering, and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

Resolution No. 2966 Presented to the Board June 22, 2023

#### Approving and Authorizing the Submission of the Agency Plan Annual Submission for Fiscal Year 2023

WHEREAS, the St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) desires to submit the Agency Plan Annual Submission for fiscal year 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Agency Plan Annual Submission has been prepared in accordance with 24 CFR Part 903 regulations and requirements for submission to HUD; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has worked in collaboration with the St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board and conducted planning meetings to obtain recommendations in the development of the proposed Annual Submission; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has published notices and made the proposed Agency Plan Annual Submission available for inspection and public comment for a period of 45 days prior to the Public Hearing; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has obtained certification from local government officials that the proposed Agency Plan Annual Submission is consistent with the jurisdiction consolidated plan; and

WHEREAS, SLHA conducted a virtual Public Hearing on June 14, 2023, to obtain public comments regarding the proposed Annual Submission; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has considered all comments and recommendations received, and has incorporated all relevant changes in the proposed Agency Plan Annual Submission.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHORITY THAT:

1. The Executive Director of the St. Louis Housing Authority is authorized and directed to submit the Agency Plan Annual Submission for fiscal year 2023 to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Alana C. Green, Secretary Board of Commissioners St. Louis Housing Authority

Sal F. Martinez, Chairman Board of Commissioners St. Louis Housing Authority

Approved by the Board of Commissioners on June 22, 2023

#### Authorizing and Approving the St. Louis Housing Authority Capital Fund Five-Year Plan and the FFY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement

WHEREAS, the St. Louis Housing Authority (SLHA) has prepared the Capital Fund Five-Year Plan and the FFY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(g) and the guidance provided by HUD; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has worked in collaboration with the St. Louis Tenant Affairs Board and conducted planning meetings to obtain comments on the proposed Capital Fund Five-Year Plan and FFY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has published notices and made the proposed Capital Fund Five-Year Plan and FFY 2023 Capital Fund Annual Statement available for inspection and public comment for a period of 45 days prior to the Public Hearing; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has developed a definition of a significant amendment or modification to the plan regarding the proposed Capital Fund Five-Year Plan; and

WHEREAS, SLHA conducted a Public Hearing on June 14, 2023 to obtain public comments regarding the proposed Capital Fund Five-Year Plan; and

WHEREAS, SLHA has considered all comments and recommendations received and has incorporated all relevant changes in the proposed Capital Fund Five-Year Plan.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ST. LOUIS HOUSING AUTHORITY THAT:

 The Executive Director of the St. Louis Housing Authority is authorized and directed to take all actions necessary to obtain HUD approval and implement the Capital Fund Five-Year Plan and the FFY 2023 Capital Fund.

Alana C. Green, Secretary Board of Commissioners St. Louis Housing Authority

Sal Martinez, Chairman Board of Commissioners St. Louis Housing Authority

Approved by the Board of Commissioners on June 22, 2023